

GRAMMATICAL AND ANALYTICAL INDEX.

The numbers of the paragraphs in this Index refer to the tenth edition of Gesenius's Hebrew Grammar (Halle 1831, [These have been compared and verified in this Translation with the edition, 1842.] In the verbs and nouns here given, prefixes which have no vowel but Sh'va, Vav conversive (וּ), and the article are omitted.

אבר

אָבְרָה Eze. 28:16, for אָבְרָה 1 fut. Piel, from the root אָבַר the first rad. א being cast away in the Syr. manner, Lehrs. p. 378.

אָבְרָה Chald., *fathers*; plur. of the noun אָב.

אָבְרָה Isa. 28:12, for אָבְרָה *they will*; in the Arabic manner (see § 44, note 4, Lehrs. 265); Root אָבַר.

אָבְרָה see אָבְרָה.

אָבִי for אָבִי 1 fut. Hiphil, from the root אָבַר 1 Kl. 21:29; Mic. 1:15; Lehrs. 436.

אָבִי 1 fut. Hiphil, from the root אָבַר, for אָבִי, from the root אָבַר § 67, note 1, Lehrs. 377.

אָבִי 1 pret. Hiphil, for אָבִי from אָבַר No. II. § 52, note 6, Lehrs. 319.

אָבִי 1 fut. Hithpaal, from אָבַר, with suff. אָבִי.

אָבִי 2 Sa. 22:43, for אָבִי 1 fut. Hiphil, with suff. אָבִי, from the root אָבַר, the shortened syllable made long, Lehrs. 145, 369.

אָבִי 1 fut. Hithpaal, from אָבַר No. 1.

אָבִי 1 fut. Hiphil, with suff. אָבִי for אָבִי, an uncontracted form from אָבִי Hiphil, to praise, Psalm 28:7; compare אָבִי, § 52, note 7.

אָבִי 1 fut. apoc. from אָבִי to be, for אָבִי.

אָבִי 1 fut. with ה parag. for אָבִי from אָבִי to groan, to mourn, Ps. 77:4, § 74, note 4.

אָבִי Jerem. 4:19 כתיב; where the קרי, with many copies, has אָבִי; some copies have אָבִי *I am in pain*; a signification which is required by the context. Those who read אָבִי render, with a signification taken from חול, *I make (my bowels) to be in pain*. From אָבִי and אָבִי apparently has arisen the כתיב אָבִי, which is scarcely Hebrew.

אָבִי Hos. 11:4; 1 fut. Hiphil, for אָבִי, from אָבַר § 67, note 1.

אָבִי 1 fut. Hiphil, with ה parag. in the Chald. manner, for אָבִי, from the root אָבַר § 67, note 1.

אָבִי 1 fut. Hiphil, for אָבִי from the root אָבַר, § 67, note 1, Lehrs. 378.

אָבִי Chald. Ezr. 5:15, imp. Peal, from the root אָבַר a Syriacism; followed by Makk. אָבִי.

אבר

אָבִי in pause, for אָבִי 1 fut. Kal apoc., for אָבִי from the root אָבַר, Job 23:9.

אָבִי 1 fut. Piel, with suff. for אָבִי from the root אָבַר Gen. 31:39.

אָבִי f., plur. *sisters*; see the sing. אָבִי p. xxix.

אָבִי 1 fut. Hiphil, from אָבִי *I will profane*, Eze. 39:7, a form which should take Dagesh (see § 22, 1); different from אָבִי *I will begin*, Deut. 2:25; Josh. 3:7. Just as אָבִי Nu. 30:3, to violate (faith), differs from אָבִי to begin, Jud. 10:18; 13:5; Lehrs. 370, 371.

אָבִי 3 pret. plur. Piel, for אָבִי from the root אָבַר Jud. 5:28; compare אָבִי and Lehrs. 170.

אָבִי imp. Aphel Chald., from the root אָבַר to descend.

אָבִי 1 fut. Hiphil, from אָבִי, with ה parag., Jer. 17:18.

אָבִי 1 fut. Hiphil, apoc. for אָבִי from the root אָבַר Hos. 11:4; Job 23:11; compare אָבִי imp. אָבִי.

אָבִי where (art) thou? from אָבִי and suff. אָבִי.

אָבִי Ps. 19:14; i.q. אָבִי, which is the reading of many copies, 1 fut. (A) Kal, from the root אָבַר to be upright, Lehrs. 52, 366.

אָבִי 1 fut. Kal, from אָבִי, § 66, note 3, Lehrs. 370, 371.

אָבִי 1 fut. apoc. Piel, from the root אָבַר Eze. 43:8.

אָבִי Ex. 33:3; for אָבִי id. with suff., Pathach by omission of Dagesh changed into Segol (compare § 27, 3, 2 a). LXX. *ἡ ἀναλώσω σι*. Vulg. *disperdam te*. Lehrs. 164, 433.

אָבִי for אָבִי 1 fut. Niphal, from אָבַר Micah 6:6.

אָבִי for אָבִי 1 fut. Kal, with suff. from אָבִי with Dag. forte euphon. Hos. 3:2; Lehrs. 87.

אָבִי Hos. 4:6; 1 fut. Kal (from אָבַר), with ה parag. and suff. אָבִי; perhaps it would be more correctly pronounced אָבִי. אָבִי a paragogic seems on the addition of the suffix to have become אָבִי, just as elsewhere it is changed into אָבִי; see אָבִי. The Arabs also in a fut. antithetic before

suffixes retain the letter א. أَبْرَ.

אָבִי pl. from אָבִי a handmaid, which see.

אָבִי Chald. for אָבִי its fruit, with Dag. resolved, from the noun אָבִי.

אָבִי see אָבִי.

אָסערס a Syriac form for אָסערס 1 fut. Piel, from אָסר § 23, 2, note 2, Lehrs. 152.

אָספּ 1 Sam. 15:6; 1 fut. Kal, from אָספּ; but in 2 Kl. 22:20 the same form is part. Kal.

אָסר fut. Kal, from the root אָסר § 70, Lehrs. 390.

אָספּה 1 fut. Hiphil, from אָספּה with suff. הָם.

אָספּ imp. Kal, for אָספּ *bake ye*, Ex. 16:23; from the root אָספּ, a Syriac form, § 23, 2, note 2.

אָספּת with 1 conversive אָספּת 1 fut. Niphal apoc. for אָספּת from the root אָספּת.

אָספּה 1 fut. Hiphil, from אָספּה § 70.

אָספּ 1 fut. Kal, from אָספּ *ibid.*

אָסר 1 fut. Kal, from אָסר *ibid.*

אָספּ 1 fut. Kal, from אָספּת.

אָספּה Isaiah 56:12; in some copies, i. q. אָספּה 1 fut. Kal, from the root אָספּה; see the following form.

אָספּה 1 Samuel 28:15, for אָספּה with הָ (for ה־) parag., Lehrs. 286.

אָסר Num. 22:6, imp. Kal, from the root אָסר.

אָסר 1 fut. Hithpalel, for אָסר from the root אָסר.

אָסר transposed, for אָסר 1 fut. Piel, from אָסר. Others take אָסר to be for אָסר; but because of the third rad. י, I prefer regarding it to be transposed.

אָספּ inf. absol. Hiphil, from אָספּ.

אָסר Eze. 3:15; in אָסר כתיב; read אָסר and I beheld, from the root אָסר.

אָספּ Chald. 3 pret. plur. Kal, for אָספּ; see אָספּת.

אָספּ 1 fut. Hithpalel, from the root אָספּ.

אָספּ imp. Kal, from the root אָספּה to come, for אָספּה by a Syriacism, § 23, 2, note 2, Lehrs. 152.

אָספּ 1 plur. pret. for the common אָספּה *we came*, from אָספּה. It imitates the form of verbs אָספּה.

אָספּ 1 fut. Kal, from אָספּה to tear away, with Nun Epenthetic, and suffix.

ב

בָּהֶבֶן 2 Ch. 1:4, for בָּהֶבֶן from בָּהֶבֶן (Hiphil of the root בָּהֶבֶן art. (for relat.) and בָּ; comp. בָּהֶבֶן 2 Ch. 29:36.

בָּהֶבֶן Eze. 26:15, for בָּהֶבֶן inf. Niph. from בָּהֶבֶן (Dag. forte implic.) for בָּהֶבֶן Lehrs. 331.

בָּהֶבֶן Lev. 26:43, for בָּהֶבֶן inf. Hophal, from בָּהֶבֶן to lay waste.

בָּהֶבֶן inf. Poel, from בָּהֶבֶן, which see. Others take it as inf. Kal, for בָּהֶבֶן (compare בָּהֶבֶן); but in such forms Cholem is always defective.

בָּהֶבֶן Zech. 4:10; i. q. בָּהֶבֶן from בָּהֶבֶן.

בָּהֶבֶן Psalm 45:10, contr. from בָּהֶבֶן, with Dag. i. euphon. (Lehrs. 86). for בָּהֶבֶן, amongst thy beloved ones, from adj. בָּהֶבֶן, fem. יָמֶה.

בָּהֶבֶן plur. constr. from בָּהֶבֶן or rather בָּהֶבֶן; see בָּהֶבֶן p. cxxv, B.

בָּהֶבֶן *we came*, from בָּהֶבֶן. 1 Sam. 25:8.

בָּהֶבֶן thy building, for בָּהֶבֶן Ezek. 16:31, an incorrect form, which seems to have sprung from the termination וֹת, having been taken for plural fem., although this is not really the case here, Lehrs. 463.

בָּהֶבֶן, see בָּהֶבֶן.

בָּהֶבֶן Ecc. 3:18, inf. Kal from בָּהֶבֶן, with suff. הָם.

בָּהֶבֶן see under בָּהֶבֶן.

ג

גָּל imp. גָּל to roll, Psal. 119:23 (compare Josh. 5:9); but verse 18, the same form is for גָּל imp. Piel, from גָּל.

גָּל inf. const. Kal, from גָּל to touch.

גָּל imp. from גָּל; but Josh. 3:9 in plur. is found גָּל (*gashu*).

גָּל inf. Kal, from גָּל to approach.

ד

דָּלל from the root דָּלל, see page cc, B.

דָּלל imp. for דָּלל.

דָּלל Prov. 24:14, the same with ה־ parag. Hence, דָּלל "such (as is honey) know thou wisdom in thy soul." LXX. *αὐτοῦ*. Lehrs. 286.

ה

הָהֶבֶן irregular form, Isaiah 19:6, for הָהֶבֶן, see הָהֶבֶן Hiphil.

הָהֶבֶן imp. from הָהֶבֶן.

הָהֶבֶן an incorrect form, Isa. 80:5, where the context requires הָהֶבֶן, which is the reading of 12 MSS. I suspect however that the reading was originally הָהֶבֶן (compare הָהֶבֶן for הָהֶבֶן); whence הָהֶבֶן (from the root הָהֶבֶן), which afterwards was, as it were, amended by the grammarians, who supplied the vowels of the form הָהֶבֶן.

הָהֶבֶן Hosea 4:18. If the reading be genuine, it may be for הָהֶבֶן *they give* (compare הָהֶבֶן for הָהֶבֶן, and הָהֶבֶן *they love, they give*, for, they love to give. Comp. 1 Sa. 2:3. So Jerome, *dilexerunt afferre*. But the sentence is weak. Perhaps the author wrote הָהֶבֶן Conj. Ketaltal (his princes love disgrace), which afterwards written separately is הָהֶבֶן (like הָהֶבֶן Isa. 2:24; הָהֶבֶן and others); whence may have arisen הָהֶבֶן.

הָהֶבֶן inf. Niphal, from הָהֶבֶן.

הָהֶבֶן inf. Hiphil, from הָהֶבֶן.

הָהֶבֶן inf. Poel, from the root הָהֶבֶן.

הָהֶבֶן 3 f. pret. Hophal, from הָהֶבֶן, in the Amm. manner.

הָהֶבֶן Hithpalel, from the root הָהֶבֶן to be fat.

הָהֶבֶן inf. Aphel, Ch. from the root הָהֶבֶן, to perish.

הָהֶבֶן Ch. Hophal, from the root הָהֶבֶן.

הָהֶבֶן Hiphil, from the root הָהֶבֶן.

הָהֶבֶן inf. Hophal, from הָהֶבֶן, for הָהֶבֶן.

הָהֶבֶן Ps. 78:63, see הָהֶבֶן Psal.

הושבותים *Zec. 10:6*, Hiphil, from *לָשַׁב*, which is also the reading of some copies. This form imitates the analogy of verbs *עָלָה*, and it seems as if the poet [inspired writer] or copyist had before him the similar word *הַשִּׁיבוּתִים*. *Lehrg. 464.*

הַתִּל from the root *הָתַל*, which see.

הַנִּירָה inf. Aphel, Ch. from *יָרָה* *Dan. 5:20.*

הַנִּפְתָּחִין pret. Ithpael, Ch. from *נָתַח*, which see.

הַנִּילָה pret. Hiphil, from *לָלַל*, with a Rabb. flexion.

הַנִּזְבָּה for *הַתְּנַזְּבָה* imp. Hithpael, from *נָזַב*.

הַזְּרוּתָם *Eze. 6:8*, inf. Niphal, from *זָרָה*, for *הַזְּרוּתָם*, with a plural suffix ungrammatically put; see *גְּנוּתָהֶם*.

הַחֲדָלָתִי found three times, *Jud. 9:9, 11, 13* (should I cease from?), incorrectly, as it appears, for *הַחֲדָלָתִי* (in Kal) or *הַחֲדָלָתִי* (by omission of *ה* interrogative), which is the reading of some copies (see J. D. Michaelis), although there are no other traces extant of the conj. Hiphil of this verb. A similar example apparently is *הַחֲרָבוֹת* (wastes, deserts), *Eze. 36:35, 38*; where we should expect *הַחֲרָבוֹת*, and Segol before (*ח*) in *לְחָדָשִׁים*, (months, by months); as to which, see Ewald's smaller *Gramm. § 127, 2*; and a learned writer in *Lit. Zeit. Jen. 1830*; but neither of them satisfies me in explaining the vowel *o* in *הַחֲדָלָתִי*.

הַחֲבִיאָה for *הַחֲבִיאָה* 3 f. pret. Hiphil, *she hid*, *Josh. 6:17*, with *ח* parag., *Lehrg. 266.*

הַחֲטִי and *הַחֲטִי* for *הַחֲטִי* and *הַחֲטִי* pret. and inf. Hiphil, from *חָטָא* *Jer. 32:35.*

הַחֲלָל inf. Niphal, from *חָלַל* to be profaned, *Eze. 20:9.*

הַחֲסָה imp. Hiphil, apoc. from *חָסָה* for *חָסָה*, *Psalm 17:6; 119:36.*

הַחֲסָה *Pro. 7:21*; 3 fem. pret. Hiphil, from *חָסָה*, with suff. 3 pers.

הַחֲסָה Hothpaal, from *חָסָה*.

הַחֲסָה Chald. pret. Aphel from *חָסָה*.

הַחֲסָה Chald. pret. Aphel, from *חָסָה* *Dan. 5:3.* Pass. is *הַחֲסָה*.

הַחֲסָה imp. Hiphil apoc. from *חָסָה* to strike.

הַחֲסָה *Eze. 21:33*, inf. Hiphil, for *הַחֲסָה*. Another is Hiphil, from *חָסָה* *Jer. 6:11.*

הַחֲסָה pret. Hiphil, from *חָסָה*, with suff. *חָסָה*.

הַחֲסָה pret. Hiphil, from *חָסָה*, with suff. *חָסָה* them.

הַחֲסָה 1 plur. pret. Hiphil, from the root *חָסָה*.

הַחֲסָה pret. Hiphil, from *חָסָה*, with suff. *חָסָה*.

הַחֲסָה 3 fem. pret. Hiphil, from *חָסָה*, of an Aram. form, for *הַחֲסָה*.

הַחֲסָה *Job 29:3*; see *חָסָה* Hiphil.

הַחֲסָה i. q. *הַחֲסָה* see *חָסָה*.

הַחֲסָה see *חָסָה* or *חָסָה*.

הַחֲסָה for *הַחֲסָה* *Job 24:24*, Hophal, from *חָסָה*, § 66, 8, *Lehrg. 371.*

הַחֲסָה inf. Niphal, from *חָסָה*, for *חָסָה*.

הַחֲסָה by a Chaldaism, for *חָסָה*, Hiphil, from *חָסָה*, *Josh. 14:8*, *Lehrg. 433.*

הַחֲסָה *Job 17:2*, inf. Hiphil, from *חָסָה*, with Dag. forte euphon.

הַחֲסָה imp. Hiphil (of the form B), from the root *חָסָה*.

הַחֲסָה pret. Hiphil (of the form B), from the root *חָסָה*.

הַחֲסָה Hophal, see *ibid.*

הַחֲסָה pret. Aphel, Chald. from the root *חָסָה* to enter, which see.

הַחֲסָה inf. Hiphil, by a Chaldaism for *חָסָה*, from *חָסָה*, *Isaiah 30:28.*

הַחֲסָה Hiphil, from *חָסָה*, Chald. form.

הַחֲסָה imp. apoc. for *חָסָה*, Hiphil, from *חָסָה* to go up.

הַחֲסָה for *חָסָה* Hiphil, for *חָסָה*, § 57, note 4 [§ 62, note 4], *Lehrg. 170.*

הַחֲסָה for *חָסָה* Hophal, from *חָסָה* *ibid.*

הַחֲסָה *Lev. 26:15*, for *חָסָה* inf. Hiphil, from *חָסָה*.

הַחֲסָה Hithpael, denom. from *חָסָה*, which see.

הַחֲסָה inf. Hiphil, for *חָסָה*. *Lehrg. 320.*

הַחֲסָה with Dagesh forte euphonic (*Lehrg. 88*), from the root *חָסָה*.

הַחֲסָה imp. apoc. Hiph. for *חָסָה*, from *חָסָה* to be much, many.

הַחֲסָה, *הַחֲסָה*, *הַחֲסָה* inf. forms, from *חָסָה*.

הַחֲסָה imp. Niphal, from *חָסָה* to be high.

הַחֲסָה imp. Hiphil apoc. from *חָסָה* to hang down.

הַחֲסָה a Chaldee form for *חָסָה*, 3 fem. pret. Hiphil, from *חָסָה*. *Lev. 26:34.*

הַחֲסָה imp. Hiphil in pause, for *חָסָה*, from *חָסָה*. *Isa. 42:22.*

הַחֲסָה (hdsam) Hophal, from *חָסָה*, which see. But wherever it occurs, some MSS. and editions have *הַחֲסָה* or *הַחֲסָה*, the latter according to the analogy of *הַחֲסָה* for *חָסָה*.

הַחֲסָה *Ps. 39:14*, imp. apoc. Hiphil, from the root *חָסָה*, which see; but the same form, *Isa. 6:10*, is imp. Hiphil, see *שָׁעַע* to besmear.

הַחֲסָה Hithpael, from the root *חָסָה*.

הַחֲסָה Hithpael, from the root *חָסָה*, which see.

הַחֲסָה inf. Aphel, with suff. Ch. from *חָסָה* to return.

הַחֲסָה Hithpael, from *יָדָה* to confess, to celebrate.

הַחֲסָה imp. Hithpael apoc. from *חָלָה* to be sick.

הַחֲסָה imp. Hiph. from *חָסָה* to come, for *חָסָה*.

הַחֲסָה *Isaiah 33:1*, for *חָסָה* inf. Hiphil, from *חָסָה*, with suffix.

הַחֲסָה see *חָסָה*.

הַחֲסָה inf. Hithpael, for *חָסָה*, from *חָסָה*, in the manner of verbs *חָסָה*.

י

יָנָה for *יָנָה* Pual, from *יָנָה* to commit fornication.

יָנָה for *יָנָה*, see *יָנָה* [see also *יָנָה*].

י

יָנָה *Jud. 5:7* (in many MSS. and editions), for *יָנָה* *they cease*, with Dag. forte euphon. *Lehrg. 85*

הַחֲדָלְתִּי see above חֲדָלְתִּי.

חֲדָלְתִּי Prov. 8:29 (with the accent Tiphcha), for חֲדָלְתִּי from the root חֲדָלְתִּי.

חֲדָלְתִּי and חֲדָלְתִּי inf. Kal, from חֲדָלְתִּי to sin.

חֲדָלְתִּי Ex. 1:16 (she lives), in pause for חֲדָלְתִּי, 3 pret. fem. from חֲדָלְתִּי, Dagesh being rejected from the syllable, which is lengthened because of the pause; compare יִחְדָּו and יִחְדָּו 1 Sam. 2:9 (from יִחְדָּו for יִחְדָּו (from חֲדָלְתִּי), Job 19:23, תַּעֲנֶנְנָה Ruth 1:13, for תַּעֲנֶנְנָה. No attention is to be paid to the opinion of those who refer חֲדָלְתִּי to a new root חֲדָלְתִּי (חֲדָלְתִּי) = חֲדָלְתִּי.

חֲדָלְתִּי constr. form with 1 parag. from חֲדָלְתִּי animal, for חֲדָלְתִּי, § 88, 3 b, Lehrs. 548, 549.

חֲדָלְתִּי inf. Piel, with חֲדָלְתִּי to expect, for חֲדָלְתִּי.

חֲדָלְתִּי Ps. 77:11, inf. Piel, from חֲדָלְתִּי No. 1.

חֲדָלְתִּי with Dag. euphon. for חֲדָלְתִּי plur. constr. from חֲדָלְתִּי.

ט

טָמַע inf. Kal, from טָמַע to plant.

י

יָאוֹת fut. Niphal, from יָאוֹת to assent; which see.

יָאֵל fut. Hiphil, apoc. from the root יָאֵל to swear.

יָאֵת fut. apoc. Kal, from יָאֵת to come, for יָאֵת, יָאֵת.

יָבֹא 1 Ki. 12:12, for יָבֹא, fut. Kal, from יָבֹא. Also found 2 Kings 3:24 in כְּחִיב, and there, if the reading be genuine, for the plur. יָבֹאוּ. But the יָבֹא has יָבֹא they smote.

יָבֹשׁ fut. Kal from יָבֹשׁ, a form peculiar to this verb, Lehrs. 408.

יָבֹשׁ Nah. 1:4, fut. Piel from יָבֹשׁ to be dry, § 68, note 6.

יָבֹשׁ fut. Piel, for יָבֹשׁ from יָבֹשׁ No. 1., see ibid.

יָבֹשׁ fut. Hiphil, apoc. from the root יָבֹשׁ.

יָבֹר fut. Niph. from the root יָבֹר.

יָבֹר fut. apoc. from the root יָבֹר to fly.

יָבֹר fut. Piel, from יָבֹר to cast, § 68, note 6.

יָבֹר and יָבֹר, יָבֹר, your hand, Gen. 9:2.

יָבֹר fut. Niph. in pause, for יָבֹר (root יָבֹר), see the form יָבֹר.

יָבֹר pl. יָבֹרוּ by a Chaldaism, fut. Kal from the root יָבֹר, § 66, 5.

יָבֹר fut. Aphel, Ch. from the root יָבֹר.

יָבֹר fut. Hiphil, from יָבֹר by a Chaldaism for יָבֹר, § 52, 7.

יָבֹר Eccl. 11:3, fut. apoc. from the root יָבֹר to be, for the common יָבֹר from יָבֹר.

יָבֹר fut. apoc. from the root יָבֹר to be.

יָבֹר Isaiah 52:5, Hiphil, from יָבֹר, for the common contracted יָבֹר.

יָבֹר fut. A Peal, Ch. from the root יָבֹר to go.

יָבֹר Im. 18:20, contr. for יָבֹר, fut. Piel, from the root יָבֹר.

יָבֹר see the root יָבֹר.

יָבֹר Ezek. 42:5, for יָבֹר fut. Hophal, from the root יָבֹר which see.

יָבֹר fut. apoc. Hiphil, from the root יָבֹר.

יָבֹר part. fem. for the common יָבֹר Gen. 16:11. Lehrs. 591.

יָבֹר Prov. 11:25 (otherwise יָבֹר), he shall be watered probably Hophal, from יָבֹר for יָבֹר, compare הוֹדַע Lev. 4:23, 28, for הוֹדַע.

יָבֹר Jer. 22:23 כְּחִיב, for יָבֹר sitting, with Yod parag. 1 and 1, with 1 convers. יָבֹר, יָבֹר fut. apoc. Kal, from יָבֹר.

יָבֹר fut. apoc. Hiphil, from יָבֹר.

יָבֹר fut. Kal for יָבֹר, from the root יָבֹר.

יָבֹר fut. apoc. Kal, from יָבֹר to rejoice.

יָבֹר fut. Hiphil, in the Chald. manner, from יָבֹר to sharpen, for יָבֹר, יָבֹר.

יָבֹר fut. apoc. Kal, from יָבֹר to live.

יָבֹר Hab. 2:17, for יָבֹר fut. Hiphil, from יָבֹר, with suff. 1 in pause, for 1. Lehrs. 145, 177

יָבֹר see יָבֹר.

יָבֹר in pause, for יָבֹר with Dag. forte euphon. Lehrs. 19.

יָבֹר for יָבֹר pret. Piel, from יָבֹר. Lehrs. 170.

יָבֹר Ps. 51:7, for יָבֹר pret. Piel, from יָבֹר. Compare יָבֹר.

יָבֹר 3 fem. for the common יָבֹר, from the root יָבֹר. Gen. 30:38; § 47, note 3, Lehrs. 276.

יָבֹר fut. Kal apoc. from יָבֹר to encamp.

יָבֹר for יָבֹר fut. Kal, from יָבֹר Lehrs. 171, 306.

יָבֹר in pause, for יָבֹר, fut. Hophal, from the root יָבֹר; see the form יָבֹר.

יָבֹר fut. apoc. Kal, from יָבֹר to burn.

יָבֹר fut. Kal, from יָבֹר, and fut. Niphal, from יָבֹר.

יָבֹר fut. Hiph. apoc. from יָבֹר.

יָבֹר fut. apoc. Kal, from the root יָבֹר, for יָבֹר.

יָבֹר Ps. 138:6, for יָבֹר fut. Kal, from יָבֹר. Comp. as to these and the following forms, Lehrs. page 388, 389; Ewald's Gram. p. 396.

יָבֹר fut. Hiphil, from יָבֹר.

יָבֹר fut. Hiphil, from יָבֹר to lament.

יָבֹר fut. apoc. Kal, from יָבֹר to be fair.

יָבֹר fut. apoc. Hiphil, from יָבֹר to strike.

יָבֹר Ps. 50:23, will glorify me; fut. Piel, from יָבֹר with suff. and Nun epenthet.

יָבֹר he will fashion us, Job 31:15, for יָבֹר fut. Piel, from the root יָבֹר, with suff. 1 pl. Both Nuns coalesce into one doubled; 1 is shortened into 1.

יָבֹר fut. Peal, Ch. from יָבֹר to be able.

יָבֹר Ex. 15:5, fut. Piel, from the root יָבֹר, יָבֹר is written for יָבֹר, on account of the preceding vowel a.

יָבֹר and this is for יָבֹר fut. Hiphil, from יָבֹר to crush, § 66, 5.

יכת fut. Hophal, of a Chald. form, from כָּתַת, for יכת, יכתו § 66, 5.

יָלִין fut. Hiphil, from לָן in the Rabbinic form.

יָלִינוּ fut. Hiphil, from לָן, which see.

יָמַח Gen. 7:23, fut. apoc. Kal, from—

יָמַח, but other good copies, both MSS. and printed (as that of V. D. Hought), read יָמַח fut. Niphal of the same verb.

יָמַלָה fut. Piel, from מָלָה to be full, for יָמַלָה.

יָמַר fut. A, from מָרַר to be bitter, for יָמַר. § 66, note 3. Lehrs. 366.

יָמַרְדּוּ fut. Kal, from the root מָרַד Ps. 139:20.

יָמַץ fut. Hiphil, in the Syr. form for יָמַץ from מָץ. Lehrs. 411.

יָדַע fut. Peal Ch. from יָדַע to know, for יָדַע; Dagesh forte resolved into Nun. Compare מָדַע fut. Hiphil, from יָדַע.

יָיָ fut. Hiphil, from the root יָיָ, for יָיָ. Ps. 141:5.

יָיָה fut. Hiphil, B. from the root יָיָ.

יָיָב fut. Kal, in the Ch. manner for יָיָב, from יָיָב.

יָיָב fut. Hiphil, from יָיָב, in the Ch. manner for יָיָב.

יָיָד fut. Hiphil, from the root יָיָד.

יָיָט, and (with Dagesh forte occult), יָיָט 1 Sa. 25:14, and 14:32 קָיָ, fut. apoc. Kal, from the root יָיָט.

יָיָטָה 3 fut. fem. pl. for יָיָטָה. § 47, note 3. Lehrs. 276.

יָיָטָה Isaiah 15:5, for יָיָטָה they arouse (a clamour); the letter *r* being softened into a vowel (see Ewald's Crit. Gr. page 479), unless we should read יָיָטָה; whence יָיָטָה, defectively יָיָטָה.

יָיָטָה fut. Hiphil, from the root יָיָטָה.

יָיָטָה fut. Hiphil apoc. from יָיָטָה, for יָיָטָה.

יָיָטָה fut. Hiphil apoc. from יָיָטָה.

יָיָטָה fut. Ithpael, Chald. from the root יָיָטָה.

יָיָטָה see יָיָטָה Hiphil.

יָיָטָה fut. Kal, from יָיָטָה to pour, which see.

יָיָטָה and יָיָטָה he shall form; fut. Kal, from יָיָטָה to form.

יָיָטָה fut. apoc. from יָיָטָה.

יָיָטָה fut. Kal, from יָיָטָה No. II.

יָיָטָה fut. Kal, from יָיָטָה to kindle, in pause with Dagesh euphon.

יָיָטָה fut. Kal, and יָיָטָה fut. Hophal, from יָיָטָה, for יָיָטָה.

יָיָטָה 1 Ki. 8:15, in some copies and editions for יָיָטָה, from יָיָטָה.

יָיָטָה 1 Sa. 28:10, for יָיָטָה (with Dag. euphon.) fut. Kal from יָיָטָה, with suffix יָיָטָה.

יָיָטָה fut. apoc. Kal, from the root יָיָטָה.

יָיָטָה fut. apoc. Hiphil, of the same verb.

יָיָטָה fut. apoc. Kal, from יָיָטָה to see.

יָיָטָה for the common יָיָטָה imp. from יָיָטָה (to fear), Ps. 34:10, in the manner of verbs לָחַץ, so inflected that N is otiose; compare יָיָטָה Eze. 47:8; Lehrs. 417.

יָיָטָה (they fear), for יָיָטָה; it differs from יָיָטָה (with short Chirek), they see.

יָיָטָה for יָיָטָה fut. Hiphil, from יָיָטָה to lay wait.

יָיָטָה Ps. 7:6, a form, which is perhaps compounded of two readings, namely, יָיָטָה (which is that now found in copies) and יָיָטָה (according to the analogy of תָּהֵלָה Ps. 73:9). Lehrs. 462.

יָיָטָה for יָיָטָה (to cast), 2 Ch. 26:15, with the addition of Aleph.

יָיָטָה fut. Kal, from יָיָטָה, for יָיָטָה he will exult. Lehrs. 360.

יָיָטָה fut. Kal, from יָיָטָה, for יָיָטָה, but with an intrans. notion. Lehrs. 369.

יָיָטָה fut. Niphal, from יָיָטָה.

יָיָטָה fut. Kal, from יָיָטָה, or (as I now prefer) from יָיָטָה No. 2,

to be evil; but יָיָטָה Job 20:26, is fut. apoc. from יָיָטָה to feed off; as herbage, etc.

יָיָטָה fut. Kal, from יָיָטָה to lay waste, for יָיָטָה. Lehrs. 369.

יָיָטָה fut. Niphal, from the root יָיָטָה.

יָיָטָה for יָיָטָה fut. Hiphil, from יָיָטָה to deceive.

יָיָטָה fut. Hiphil, from the root יָיָטָה, in the Chaldee form.

יָיָטָה fut. apoc. from יָיָטָה No. III, where see farther.

יָיָטָה fut. Kal (in the Chaldee form), from the root יָיָטָה.

יָיָטָה for יָיָטָה fut. Hithpoel, from the same root.

יָיָטָה comp. of יָיָטָה (there is) and suff. 3 sing. masc.

יָיָטָה fut. apoc. Kal, from יָיָטָה.

יָיָטָה 1 Sam. 6:12, 3 fem. plur. Kal, for יָיָטָה, from יָיָטָה. § 47, note 3.

יָיָטָה fut. apoc. sing. Hithpael, from יָיָטָה, from the root יָיָטָה.

יָיָטָה fut. Hithpael, from יָיָטָה.

יָיָטָה fut. Kal, from יָיָטָה to come, for יָיָטָה and יָיָטָה.

יָיָטָה fut. Hithpael, from יָיָטָה.

יָיָטָה fut. Ithpael Ch. from יָיָטָה to nourish, Dan. 4:9.

יָיָטָה fut. apoc. Hithpael, from the root יָיָטָה.

יָיָטָה pl. יָיָטָה, in pause יָיָטָה fut. Kal, from יָיָטָה but—

יָיָטָה fut. Niphal, of the same verb.

יָיָטָה fut. Ithpael Ch. from יָיָטָה.

ב

בָּאָר Ps. 22:17, see under בָּאָר.

בָּיָרָה with the vowels put in Aramaean manne. Ecc. 2:13. Lehrs. 151.

בָּיָרָה all they, from בָּל with a more rare form of suff. הם— for הם.

בָּיָרָה id., but fem.

בָּיָרָה Isa. 33:1; see under the root בָּיָרָה.

בָּיָרָה Isa. 23:8, her merchants; plur. with light suff., from בָּיָרָה No. 3, inflected according to the form בָּיָרָה.

ל

לָאָרָב inf. Hiphil, contr. from לָאָרָב, from the root לָאָרָב.

לָאָרָב for לָאָרָב inf. Niphal, from לָאָרָב.

לָאָרָב fut. Peal, Chald., from the root לָאָרָב to be, with Lamed prefixed, and rejecting the preformative, for לָאָרָב.

See לָאָרָב p. ccxix, B.

נוגים, const. נוגי fem. נגוּת, part. Niphal, from נָגַהּ for נָגַהּ, etc.

נִגְלָדוּ pret. Niphal, from נָגַד, for נִגְלָדוּ with Dag. euphon. נִגְפְּרוּ Eze. 23:48, prob. for נִתְּנָפְּרוּ Nithpael (in the Rabbinic form), Lehrs. 249.

נָחַל pret. Niphal, from נָחַל; also, pret. Piel, from נָחַל.

נָחַם pret. Niphal and Piel, from נָחַם.

נִחְסִים part. Niphal pl. from נָחַם, for נִחְסִים.

נָחַם 2 pret. Niphal, from נָחַם.

נָחַר pret. Niphal, from נָחַר to burn up.

נָתַת pret. Niphal, from נָתַת to tear asunder.

נָתַם 1 fut. Kal, from נָתַם, with suff. ם-.

נָתַם 1 plur. fut. Kal, from נָתַם, with suff. ם-.

נָתַת 1 plur. fut. Hiphil, apoc. from נָתַת to strike.

נָתַת part. Niphal, f., from נָתַת to rebuke.

נִפְּרוּ Deut. 21:8, Nithpael, from נָפַר, Lehrs. 249.

נָמַד pret. Niphal, from נָמַד (a form taken from נָמַד).

נָסְבָה for נָסְבָה pret. Niphal, from נָסַב, § 66, 5, and note 11, Lehrs. 372.

נָסָה Ps. 4:7, for נָסָה imp. from נָסָה, the orthography not being regarded.

נָעוּד pret. Niphal, from the root נָעַר No. II.

נָפְּלָאָה for נָפְּלָאָה with ה parag., 2 Sam. 1:26, Lehrs. 266.

נָפַל Piel, from נָפַל.

נָפְּצָדַק i pl. fut. Hithpael, from נָפְּצָדַק for נָפְּצָדַק.

נָפְּצָה for נָפְּצָה imp. Kal, with ה parag. from נָפַצ, with dag. euphon., Ps. 141:3.

נָקַל pret. Niphal, from נָקַל.

נָשָׂא Eze. 39:26, and נָשָׂא (Aleph being added; compare Arab. نَسَا) Ps. 139:20, for נָשָׂא they bear.

נָשָׂא Ps. 32:1, for נָשָׂא part. pass. Kal, from נָשָׂא, inflected like verbs נָשָׂא so as to be similar in sound to נָשָׂא, which stands near it.

נָשָׂם 1 plur. fut. Hiphil, from נָשָׂם in the Chald. form.

נָשָׂה Nithpael, from נָשָׂה No. II., which see.

נָתַתָּה dag. euphon.

נָתַתָּה pret. Kal, from נָתַת to give.

ד

דָּבַר 2 Kl. 8:21, for דָּבַר, the last syllable being irregularly written fully.

דָּבַר from דָּבַר with suff.

דָּבַר from דָּבַר (which see) with suff.

ע

עָזָה imp. Kal, from the root עָזָה, to be strong.

עָזָה with dag. forte euphon., from עָזָה a cluster of *grym*.

עָשָׂה she made, 3 fem. pret., from the root עָשָׂה Lev. 25:21.

פ

פָּחַת inf. Kal, from the root פָּחַח to breathe.

פָּעַל for פָּעַל his work, from פָּעַל, Lehrs. 170, 571.

צ

צָא imp., from צָא to go out.

צָא inf., of the same verb.

צָדַק Eze. 16:52, inf. Piel, fem., from צָדַק.

צָמַח an augmented form for צָמַח, from צָמַח, *where* see more.

צָק imp., from צָק to pour.

צָק inf. of the same verb.

ק

קָם pret. Kal, for קָם, from קָם, in the Arabic form, § 71, note 1, Lehrs. 401.

קָם part. Peal, Chald. from קָם.

קָבַח Num. 22:11 (read kōbah), imp., from קָבַח, with ה parag. Hence also—

קָבַח (*curse him!*) with ך epenthet. and suff. ך.

קָח imp., from קָח to take.

קָח Eze. 17:5, for קָח to take. ל at the beginning is rejected (according to the boldness of Ezekiel in respect to grammar); compare קָחָה for קָחָה, *where* for קָחָה.

קָח Hos. 11:3, inf. masc., from the root קָחָה, with suff., in taking, or holding them.

קָח once קָח 2 Kings 12:9, inf., from קָח to take

ר

רָאָה inf. fem., from רָאָה Eze. 28:17.

רָד inf., from רָד to subdue; which see. But, Jud. 19:11, the same form is put for רָד to go down, the first radical being rejected; compare רָאָה, *where*, Lehrs. 139.

רָד imp. (the latter once inf., Gen. 46:3), from רָד to go down.

רָד part. Kal, from רָד with suff. ם-.

רָשָׁ and רָשָׁ imp., from the root רָשָׁ to possess.

רָשָׁ inf. of the same verb.

ש

שָׂא imp., from שָׂא.

שָׂא inf. and gerund., from שָׂא.

שָׂא also inf., from שָׂא.

שָׂא imp. and inf., from שָׂא to place.

שָׂא a full manner of writing for שָׂא Eze. 26:1: Lehrs. 527.

ש

שׂאט part. from. שׂאט No. II., to reject.

שְׁכַחְתִּי (Miltā) Ps. 23:6, commonly, *my dwelling*, for שְׁכַחְתִּי inf. with suff. from שָׁכַח. But it seems to have been rather regarded by the authors of the points as by aphæresis for שְׁכַחְתִּי. Compare שׂאט. שׂאט.

שָׁנָה see under שָׁנָה.

שׂאט inf. pleonast. from שָׁכַח Jer. 42:10. Compare שָׁכַח.

שְׁשַׁחְתִּי pret. Poel, from שָׁשַׁח = שָׁסַח, which see.

שָׁמַח inf. pl. from שָׁמַח to lay waste, Eze. 36:3; Lehg. 365.

שְׁנָתִים Dual, from שָׁנָה a year.

שָׁחַח pret. from שָׁחַח to place.

ת

תְּאֵבֶכֶּה Proverbs 1:22, fut. Kal for תְּאֵבֶכֶּה, the vowels being contracted in the Aramean manner, compare תְּאֵבֶכֶּה.

תְּאֵבֶכֶּה Job 20:26; fut. Piel for תְּאֵבֶכֶּה from תְּאֵבֶכֶּה.

תְּאֵבֶכֶּה for תְּאֵבֶכֶּה, from תְּאֵבֶכֶּה. Compare תְּאֵבֶכֶּה.

תְּאֵבֶכֶּה Pro. 1:10; a Chald. form for תְּאֵבֶכֶּה, fut. Kal from תְּאֵבֶכֶּה to will.

תְּאֵבֶכֶּה 3 plur. fut. fem. Kal, from תְּאֵבֶכֶּה to come, Ps. 45:16. Deut. 33:16; for תְּאֵבֶכֶּה; parag. is apparently put twice, and in like manner—

תְּאֵבֶכֶּה Job 22:21, for תְּאֵבֶכֶּה and תְּאֵבֶכֶּה; תְּאֵבֶכֶּה 1 Sam. 25:34. Others (as Ewald, Crit. Gr., p. 488)

suppose the affirmatives of the preterite to be added to the future; so that תְּאֵבֶכֶּה would be from תְּאֵבֶכֶּה (but the sense demands תְּאֵבֶכֶּה), תְּאֵבֶכֶּה from תְּאֵבֶכֶּה and תְּאֵבֶכֶּה, תְּאֵבֶכֶּה or תְּאֵבֶכֶּה. Compare Lehg. 464.

תְּאֵבֶכֶּה fut. apoc. from תְּאֵבֶכֶּה to weep.

תְּאֵבֶכֶּה for תְּאֵבֶכֶּה Eze. 16:50; the syllable תְּ being inserted in the manner of verbs תְּאֵבֶכֶּה and תְּאֵבֶכֶּה, on account of the similar sound of the word תְּאֵבֶכֶּה.

תְּאֵבֶכֶּה fut. Hiphil, from תְּאֵבֶכֶּה.

תְּאֵבֶכֶּה 2 fut. Niphal apoc. from תְּאֵבֶכֶּה.

תְּאֵבֶכֶּה fut. Piel from תְּאֵבֶכֶּה, for תְּאֵבֶכֶּה, the third radical being preserved.

תְּאֵבֶכֶּה, fut. Kal apoc. from תְּאֵבֶכֶּה to be.

תְּאֵבֶכֶּה for תְּאֵבֶכֶּה Mic. 2:12. Lehg. 405.

תְּאֵבֶכֶּה for תְּאֵבֶכֶּה thy praise, redundant mater lectionis. See תְּאֵבֶכֶּה.

תְּאֵבֶכֶּה see the root תְּאֵבֶכֶּה.

תְּאֵבֶכֶּה Ps. 16:5; partic. form of a rare kind, for תְּאֵבֶכֶּה. Lehg. 308.

תְּאֵבֶכֶּה fut. Kal, from תְּאֵבֶכֶּה to depart, Lehg. 377.

תְּאֵבֶכֶּה 2 Sam. 22:40; i. q. תְּאֵבֶכֶּה (Ps. 18:40) fut. Piel, from תְּאֵבֶכֶּה.

תְּאֵבֶכֶּה 2 fut. Kal from תְּאֵבֶכֶּה to hold.

תְּאֵבֶכֶּה fut. apoc. Kal, from תְּאֵבֶכֶּה to live.

תְּאֵבֶכֶּה fut. Niphal, from תְּאֵבֶכֶּה profane, to pollute, Lev. 21:9. תְּאֵבֶכֶּה for תְּאֵבֶכֶּה (i. q. תְּאֵבֶכֶּה) from the root תְּאֵבֶכֶּה as to which analogy, see under the verb תְּאֵבֶכֶּה p. 621, Job 31:5.

תְּאֵבֶכֶּה fut. apoc. Kal, from תְּאֵבֶכֶּה for תְּאֵבֶכֶּה.

תְּאֵבֶכֶּה Exodus 25:31; in very many editions for תְּאֵבֶכֶּה (although irregular, and almost a corruption), Lehg. 52, 331.

תְּאֵבֶכֶּה fut. Kal apoc., for תְּאֵבֶכֶּה, from the root תְּאֵבֶכֶּה.

תְּאֵבֶכֶּה fut. apoc. Piel for תְּאֵבֶכֶּה from תְּאֵבֶכֶּה to cover.

תְּאֵבֶכֶּה fut. apoc. Kal, from תְּאֵבֶכֶּה = תְּאֵבֶכֶּה. See this root.

תְּאֵבֶכֶּה fut. Kal, shortened from תְּאֵבֶכֶּה, from תְּאֵבֶכֶּה or תְּאֵבֶכֶּה.

תְּאֵבֶכֶּה 2 masc. (the letter ' belongs to the root, fut. Hiph. from תְּאֵבֶכֶּה to wipe away, Jer. 18:23.

תְּאֵבֶכֶּה fut. apoc. Hiphil, from תְּאֵבֶכֶּה to flow down.

תְּאֵבֶכֶּה Exod. 28:21; fut. Hiphil, Chaldee form for תְּאֵבֶכֶּה, from תְּאֵבֶכֶּה.

תְּאֵבֶכֶּה fut. Kal, from תְּאֵבֶכֶּה to speak.

תְּאֵבֶכֶּה imp. from תְּאֵבֶכֶּה to give

תְּאֵבֶכֶּה see תְּאֵבֶכֶּה.

תְּאֵבֶכֶּה fut. Kal, from תְּאֵבֶכֶּה to collect.

תְּאֵבֶכֶּה 2 plur. fut. Niphal, from תְּאֵבֶכֶּה, dagesh let out, see under תְּאֵבֶכֶּה.

תְּאֵבֶכֶּה fut. Kal, from תְּאֵבֶכֶּה to cook, for תְּאֵבֶכֶּה.

תְּאֵבֶכֶּה Jer. 25:34; see the root תְּאֵבֶכֶּה.

תְּאֵבֶכֶּה Jerem. 19:3; fut. Kal, from תְּאֵבֶכֶּה, for the common תְּאֵבֶכֶּה.

תְּאֵבֶכֶּה 1 Sa. 14:27 כְּחַיִּי (not without an error), for תְּאֵבֶכֶּה. The copyist appears to have had in his mind the word תְּאֵבֶכֶּה.

תְּאֵבֶכֶּה fut. apoc. Kal, from תְּאֵבֶכֶּה to be many, much.

תְּאֵבֶכֶּה fut. Niphal, from תְּאֵבֶכֶּה to break, with the assumed form of a verb תְּאֵבֶכֶּה.

תְּאֵבֶכֶּה Jer. 9:17; for תְּאֵבֶכֶּה fut. Kal, from תְּאֵבֶכֶּה.

תְּאֵבֶכֶּה Deut. 32:18; see תְּאֵבֶכֶּה.

תְּאֵבֶכֶּה fut. apoc. Kal, from תְּאֵבֶכֶּה to drink.

תְּאֵבֶכֶּה fut. apoc. sing. Hithpa., from תְּאֵבֶכֶּה to bow down.

תְּאֵבֶכֶּה Isa. 41:10; fut. apoc. Hithpa., from תְּאֵבֶכֶּה.

תְּאֵבֶכֶּה inf. from תְּאֵבֶכֶּה to give, contr. for תְּאֵבֶכֶּה. With suff. תְּאֵבֶכֶּה.

תְּאֵבֶכֶּה 2 Sam. 22:27; for תְּאֵבֶכֶּה fut. Hithpa., from תְּאֵבֶכֶּה Lehg. p. 374.

תְּאֵבֶכֶּה by aphæresis for תְּאֵבֶכֶּה, which is the reading, Ps. 18:41. Compare תְּאֵבֶכֶּה for תְּאֵבֶכֶּה.

תְּאֵבֶכֶּה fut. Kal, from תְּאֵבֶכֶּה, which see.

תְּאֵבֶכֶּה 1 Ki. 17:14; (כְּחַיִּי); commonly taken for תְּאֵבֶכֶּה (to give) with 3 parag., like 6:19, where תְּאֵבֶכֶּה is really future. 1 Ki. loc. cit. תְּאֵבֶכֶּה seems preferable.

תְּאֵבֶכֶּה fut. apoc. Kal, from תְּאֵבֶכֶּה.

תְּאֵבֶכֶּה 2 Sam. 22:27; i. q. תְּאֵבֶכֶּה, which is the reading, Ps. 18:27. Lehg. 374.

תְּאֵבֶכֶּה Ex. 2:4; for תְּאֵבֶכֶּה Hithpa., from תְּאֵבֶכֶּה. Lehg. 391.

ENGLISH INDEX.

AARON

Aaron, 17 *b*
 Abagtha, 3 *a*
 abandoned, 307 *b*, 529 *a*
 Abarim, 604 *b*
 abbreviate, 739 *a*
 Abdi, Abdial, 600 *b*
 abdomen, 30 *a*, 296 *b*
 Abdon, 600 *a*
 Abed-nego, 600 *a*
 Abel, 214 *b*
 Abel-meholah, 7 *b*
 Abel-mizraim, 7 *b*
 Abel-shittim, 7 *b*
 Abex, 9 *a*
 abhor, 10 *b*, 525 *b*, 870 *a*
 abhorred, 206 *b*
 abhorring, 206 *b*, 854 *a*
 Abi, 5 *a*
 Abia, Abiah, Abijah, 5*b*
 Abi-albon, 5 *a*
 Abiassaph, 5 *a*
 Abiathar, 6 *b*
 Abida, Abidah, 5 *b*
 Abidan, 5 *b*
 abide, 372 *a*, 823 *a*, 858 *b*
 Abiel, 5 *a*
 Abiezer, Abiezrite, 6 *b*
 Abigail, 5 *b*
 Abihail, 5 *b*, 6 *a*
 Abihu, Abihud, 5 *b*
 Abijah, 5 *b*
 Abijam, 6 *a*
 ability, 21 *a*, 21 *b*, 275 *a*, 390 *a*
 Abimael, 6 *a*
 Abimelech, 6 *a*
 Abinadab, Abiner, 6 *a*
 Abinoam, 6 *a*
 Abiram, 6 *b*
 Abishag, Abishai, 6 *b*
 Abishalom, 6 *b*
 Abishua, Abishur, 6 *b*
 Abital, Abitub, 6 *a*
 abject, 246 *a*
 able, 348 *a*, 348 *a*, 385 *a*
 Abner, 6 *a*, 9 *a*
 abode, 116 *a*, 448 *a*, 496 *b*, 734 *b*
 abominable, 665 *b*
 to be, 249 *b*, 848 *b*
 to make, 870 *a*
 abominate, 534 *b*, 848 *b*, 870 *a*
 abomination, 206*b*, 534*b*, 543 *a*, 847 *b*, 849 *a*, 859 *b*
 abortion, 558 *a*
 to cause, 822 *a*

abound, 377 *a*, 698 *b*, 793 *b*, 812 *a*
 about, 98 *b*, 423 *b*, 488 *b*
 above, 494*a*, 626*b*, 630*a*, 682 *a*
 Abraham, 9 *b*
 abroad, 266 *b*
 abrogated, 607 *b*
 Absalom, 10 *a*
 absolve, 565 *a*, 702 *b*
 absorb, 174 *a*, 795 *b*
 abstain, 543 *a*, 837 *b*
 abundance, 210 *b*, 243 *a*, 295 *a*, 377 *b*, 377 *b*, 382 *a*, 383 *a*, 461 *a*, 475 *a*, 534 *a*, 593 *b*, 664 *b*, 683 *a*, 753 *b*, 761 *b*, 783 *b*, 846 *a*
 abundant, 381 *b*, 381 *b*, 609 *a*, 663 *b*
 drink, 761 *b*
 abundantly, 376 *b*, 377 *b*
 abyss, 3*b*, 4*a*, 705*b*, 857*a*
 acacia, 816 *b*
 accelerate, 268 *a*
 accept, 568 *b*
 acceptable, 293 *a*
 access, 518 *b*, 582 *b*
 Accho, 625 *b*
 accident, 742 *b*
 acclivity, 157 *a*, 494 *b*, 645 *b*, 649 *b*
 accomplish, 633 *a*, 710 *a*
 accomplished, 398 *b*
 according as, 196 *a*, 380*a*
 to, 47 *a*, 196 *a*, 379 *a*, 380 *a*, 424 *a*, 668 *a*
 account of, on, 681*a*, 824*a*
 accounted, 311 *a*
 accumulate, 593 *a*, 664 *a*
 accumulation, 173 *b*
 accurately, 347 *a*, 693 *a*
 accusation, 788 *b*
 letter of, 788 *b*
 accused, to be, 271 *b*
 accustom, to, 439 *b*
 accustomed, 54 *a*, 439 *b*, 587 *a*
 accustom oneself, to, 54*a*
 Achan, 626 *a*
 Achar, 626 *b*
 Achbon, 625 *b*
 Achish, 42 *b*
 Achmetha, 32 *a*
 Achor, 625 *b*
 Achsah, 626 *a*
 Achshaph, 44 *a*
 acknowledge, to, 551 *a*

acquaintance, 455 *b*, 472 *b*, 580 *b*
 to form, 587 *a*
 acquaintanceship, 455 *b*
 acquainted, 333 *b*
 with, 114 *a*, 551 *a*
 acquire, to, 107 *b*, 499 *a*, 543 *a*, 735 *a*, 769 *b*, 821 *b*, 867 *a*
 honour, 381 *b*
 knowledge, 333 *b*
 acquisition, 504 *a*, 735 *b*
 acquit, to, 702 *b*
 acrid, 505 *a*
 acrimony, 289 *b*
 act, 684 *b*
 to, 536 *a*
 as master, 640 *b*
 graciously, 145 *b*
 perversely, 611 *a*
 truly, 145 *b*
 vainly, 214 *b*
 violently, 352 *a*
 acting, gentle, 34 *b*
 action, 174 *b*, 497 *b*
 active, 60 *a*, 283 *a*
 to make, 283 *a*
 acute, 26 *a*
 Adadah, 609 *a*
 Adah, 607 *b*
 Adaiash, 608 *b*
 Adalia, 13 *a*
 Adam, 13 *b*
 Adamah, Adami, 14 *a*
 Adbeel, 12 *a*
 add, 354 *a*, 593 *a*
 Addan, 14 *b*
 Addar, 14 *b*
 added, to be, 593 *a*
 addition, 69 *a*, 173 *b*
 address kindly, 404 *a*
 Ader, 609 *b*
 adhere, 30*b*, 195*a*, 258*b*, 270 *a*, 313 *b*, 432 *b*, 864 *b*, 867 *a*
 firmly, 185 *b*, 715 *a*
 together, 439 *a*
 adhering, 185 *b*
 Adiel, 608 *b*
 Adin, Adina, 608 *b*
 Adithaim, 608 *b*
 adjacent to, 154 *b*
 adjure, 802 *b*
 adjust, 347 *a*
 Adlai, 608 *b*
 Admah, Admatha, 14 *a*
 admirable, 364 *b*, 674 *b*
 admission, 518 *b*

admit, 107 *a*, 741 *b*
 admonish, 240 *a*, 354 *b*
 admonished, 240 *a*, 240*a*
 admonition, 457 *a*, 491 *a*
 Adna, Adnah, 609 *a*
 adolescence, 554 *a*
 Adoni-bezek, 14 *b*
 Adoni-zedek, 14 *b*
 Adonijah, 14 *b*
 Adonikam, 14 *b*
 Adoniram, 14 *b*
 adopted daughter, 148 *a*
 Adoraim, 12 *b*
 adore, 142 *b*
 adorn, 217*b*, 358*a*, 538*b*, 664 *b*, 780 *b*
 oneself, 607 *b*, 644 *b*
 adorning, 217 *b*
 Adrammelech, 15 *b*
 Adriel, 609 *b*
 Adullam, 608 *b*
 adulterate, 454 *a*
 adulterers, 242 *b*
 adulteress, 242 *b*
 adulteries, 525 *a*
 adultery, to commit, 525*a*
 adversaries, 731 *a*
 adversary, 36 *b*, 368 *a*, 718 *a*, 719 *b*, 788 *a*, 851 *a*, 873 *a*
 advance, to be, 701 *b*
 adverse circumstances, 21 *b*
 adversity, 312 *b*, 870 *b*
 adviser, 357 *a*
 Æthiopia, 389 *a*
 Æthiopian, 389 *a*
 afar, 765 *a*
 affair, 187*b*, 296*b*, 518*a*, 643 *b*, 799 *a*
 affairs, 18 *b*, 78 *b*
 affected, to be, 766 *a*
 affirm, 610 *b*
 afflict, 102*a*, 121*a*, 121*b*, 279 *b*, 328 *b*, 380 *b*, 416 *a*, 437 *a*, 626 *a*, 720 *a*, 858 *a*
 afflicted, 192 *a*, 198 *a*, 549 *a*, 642 *b*, 643 *a*
 affliction, 280 *b*, 496 *b*, 643 *a*, 718 *a*
 afraid, 184 *a*, 243 *a*, 303 *a*, 329 *b*, 364 *a*, 757 *a*
 to make, 195 *a*, 303 *a*
 after, 33 *a*, 101 *a*, 129 *a*, 149 *b*, 379 *a*
 after that, 25 *a*, 33 *a*

afterbirth, 828 *a*
 aftermowth, 442 *b*
 afterwards, 13 *a*, 33 *a*, 401 *b*, 466 *a*
 Agag, Agagite, 10 *a*
 again, 610*b*, 840*b*, 869*b*
 against, 46 *a*, 98 *a*, 638 *a*
 over, 550 *b*
 agate, 800 *a*
 age, 169 *a*, 194 *a*, 206 *b*, 608 *a*
 Agee, 10 *a*
 agile, 670 *b*
 agitate, 241 *b*, 465 *b*, 538 *a*, 540 *b*
 agitated, 182 *a*, 455 *b*, 538 *a*, 592 *b*, 685 *a*
 agitation, 241 *b*, 250 *a*
 agree together, to, 248 *a*
 agreeable, 286 *a*, 319 *b*, 554 *b*
 Agur, 10 *b*
 ah! 16 *a*, 28 *a*
 aha! 214 *a*
 Ahab, 28 *a*
 Aharah, Aharhel, 33 *b*
 Ahasai, 31 *a*
 Ahasbai, 32 *b*
 Ahasuerus, 34 *b*
 Ahava, 16 *b*
 Ahaz, 30 *b*
 Ahaziah, 31 *a*
 Ahban, 28 *a*
 Aher, 33 *a*
 Ahi, 31 *a*
 Ahiah, Ahiam, 31 *a*
 Ahian, Ahiezer, 31 *b*
 Ahihud, 31 *a*, 31 *b*
 Ahijah, 31 *a*
 Ahikam, Ahilud, 31 *b*
 Ahimaaz, 31 *b*
 Ahimelech, 31 *b*
 Ahimoth, 31 *b*
 Ahinadab, 31 *b*
 Ahinam, Ahinoam, 31 *b*
 Ahio, 31 *a*
 Ahira, Ahiram, 32 *a*
 Ahisamach, 31 *b*
 Ahishahar, Ahishar, 32*a*
 Ahithophel, 32 *a*
 Ahitub, 31 *b*
 Ahlab, Ahlai, 32 *a*
 Ahoah, 29 *b*
 Aholah, Aholibah, 17 *a*
 Ahumai, 29 *f*
 Ahuzam, 31 *b*
 Ahuzzath, 31 *a*
 Ai, Hai, 621 *b*

- aid, 253 b, 374 b, 619 b,
860 b
to, 370 b, 356 a, 374 b,
590 b, 592 a, 616 a,
619 b
to ask for, 811 a
aim, to, 387 a
Ain, 623 b
air, 760 a
airy, 759 b, 759 b
Akan, 630 a
Akkul, 649 b
Alammelech, 53 a
alarm, 314 a, 466 b
alas! 16 a, 19 b, 28 a,
219 b
Alemeth, 634 b
alert, 59 b, 60 a, 267 b
alien, 242 a, 652 a
alienate, to, 551 a
alienated, 363 a, 566 a
alienation, 869 a
alive, 273 a
alkali, 575 a
all, 396 b, 397 a
at once, 345 a
Allon, 50 b
allot, 485 b
to, 487 b
allow, to, 573 a
alloy, 103 a
ally, 27 b, 30 a
Almighty, 806 b
Almodad, 53 a
Almon, 634 b
almond tree 433 a, 847 a
almost, 39 b, 493 a
Aloah, Aliah, 631 b
Aloan, 632 a
aloes, 17 a
alone, 102 b, 428 b,
779 b
already, 239 b, 383 a,
409 a, 662 a
also, 69 a, 173 b
altar, 449 a, 459 a, 461 a
alter, 282 b
altercate, 348 a
altercation, 738 b
although, 56 b
altogether, 29 a, 42 a,
69 a, 345 a, 397 a,
399 a, 400 a
Alush, 50 b
Amad, 640 a
Amak, 638 b
Amal, 639 a
Amalek, 639 a
Aman, 58 b
Amana, Abana, 59 b
An.ariah, 62 a
Amasa, 641 a
Amasai, 641 a
Amashai, 641 a
Amasiah, 640 a
amatory, 191 b
amazed, 302 a, 858 a
amazement, 835 b
Amaziah, 60 a
ambassador, 599 b
ambush, 75 b, 445 b
Amen, 59 b
amerce, to, 644 b
amercement, 645 a
Ani, 58 a
amiable, 16 a
Amittai, 63 a
Ammah, 57 b
Ammiel, 638 b
Ammihud, 638 b
Ammishaddai, 639 a
Ammizabad, 638 b
Ammon, 638 b
Amnon, 59 b
Amon, 58 a
among, 47 b, 97 a, 129 a,
858 b
amongst, 114 b
Amorite, 62 a
Amos, 638 b
amount, 751 b
amours, 16 a
Amoz, 58 a
ample, 15 b, 374 a, 716 a,
759 b, 811 a
amplitude, 15 a, 506 b
amputate, to, 738 b
Amram, 289 b, 641 a
Amraphel, 62 b
amulets, 437 b
Amzi, 60 a
Anab, 641 a
Anah, 643 a
Anaharath, 64 a
Ananiah, 643 b
Ananiam, 643 b
Anammelech, 643 b
Anan, 644 a
Anani, 644 a
Ananiah, 644 a
Anath, 645 a
Anathoth, 645 a
ancestor, 3 a
ancient, 663 a, 724 b
time, 723 b
and, 69 b. and yet, 235 a
Anem, 643 b
Aner, 644 b
angel, 49 a, 475 a
anger, 31 a, 69 b, 250 b,
285 b, 286 b, 409 b,
625 a, 647 a, 738 b,
756 a
angry, 251 a, 595 a
to be, 128 b, 178 b,
250 b, 303 b, 409 b,
496 b, 738 b, 756 a,
774 b
to become, 173 b,
646 b
countenance, an, 679 b
to show oneself, 65 b
very, to be, 250 b
anguish, 660 b
to be in, 65 b, 720 a
Aniam, 643 b
Anim, 643 b
animadversion, 137 b
animadvert, 137 a
animal, 274 b, 275 a,
297 a, 559 b
torn in pieces, 395 b
anklet, 626 a
announce, 836 b
glad tidings, to, 146 b
anoint, 515 a, 553 a,
581 a, 593 a
anointed, one, 553 a
anointed, 516 a
with fatness, to be,
210 b
anointing, 515 b
another, 32 b, 33 b, 34 a,
40 b, 84 a, 242 b
answer, 496 b, 876 a
to, 642 a
ant, 552 a
anterior, 724 b
antiquity, stream of
722 b
Antothijah, 645 a
Anub, 643 a
anus, 720 b
anvil, 685 a
anxious care, 184 a
any, 397 a
any one, 13 b, 40 b, 84 a
any thing, 188 a, 444 b,
452 a, 696 a
apart, 102 b
ape, 729 a
aperture, 101 a, 140 a
Apharsachites, 73 b
Apharsathchites, 73 b
Apharsites, 73 b
Aphel, 72 b
Aphukah, 72 b
Aphiah, 71 a
Aphaea, 685 b
apograph, 693 b
apostate, 809 a
Appaim, 70 a
appear, 347 b, 750 a
appearance, 202 b, 269 a,
506 a, 750 b, 759 a,
789 b, 866 b
to bear an, 470 a, 679 b
appetite, 5 b
apple, an, 871 a
apply oneself, 209 b
appoint, 60 a, 78 a,
247 b, 348 a, 355 a,
387 a, 486 a, 657 b,
705 a, 728 b, 819 b
appointed to be, 637 b
appointed place, 458 a
portion, 300 b
sign, 457 b
appointment, 457 a
apportioned, 283 b
approach, 446 a
to, 63 b, 446 a, 533 a,
590 a, 741 b
approaching, 742 a
approve, 111 b, 375 a
apron, 260 b
apt, 454 a, 454 b
to push, 531 b
aquatic animals, 850 b
bird, 829 b
Ara, 75 a
Arab, 75 a
Arabia, 651 b
Arabian, 652 b
Arad, 653 a
Arah, 78 a
Aram, 80 a
Aramaea, 80 a
Aramaeans, 80 a
Aramites, 80 b
Aran, 80 b
Ararat, 82 a
Araunah, 77 b
Arba, 75 b
Arbathite, 652 b
Arbite, 75 a
arbiter, to be, 348 a
arch, to, 720 b
arched work, 10 b
archer, 321 a, 459 b,
748 b, 753 b
Archivites, 79 b
architect, 58 a
Archites, 79 b
Ard, 76 b
ardent, 615 a, 624 a
zeal, 735 a
Ardon, 76 b
ardour, 293 b, 735 a
arduous, to be, 674 a,
765 b
are, 83 a
area, 167 a
Arel, 75 a
Areola, 653 b
Argob, 76 a
argue, 347 b
arguing, 858 b
argument, 24 b
arid, to be, 306 b, 651 b,
708 b
arid, 780 b
places, 707 b
region, 707 b
Aridai, 79 a
Aridatha, 79 a
aridity, 708 b
Ariel, 79 a
Arioch, 79 a
Arisai, 79 a
arise, to, 615 a, 637 b,
727 b, 728 b
against, 727 b
arising of light, 136 b
ark, 77 b, 855 a
of the covenant, 871 a
Arkite, 656 b
arm, 15 b, 27 a, 209 a,
253 a, 299 a, 571 b,
586 b
armed, to be, 474 a
Armoni, 80 b
armoury, 571 b
arms, 230 b, 332 a,
399 b, 477 a, 571 b
army, 11 a, 253 b, 275 a,
465 a, 699 a
Arnan, 81 a
Arod, 77 a
Aroer, 654 a
aromatic herbs, 511 b
around, 488 b
to go, 683 b
around, to look, 812 b
arouse, 615 a
aroused, 363 a, 729 a
Arphaxad, 81 a
arrange, 571 b, 580 a,
609 b, 654 b, 785 a,
819 b
stones to, 779 a
arrangement, 863 b
arrayed for war, 283 a
with banners, 189 b
arrive at, 499 a
arrogance, 150 b, 151 a,
153 a, 159 b, 162 b
arrogant, 150 a, 158 a,
153 a
arrogantly, to act, 159 b
arrow, 269 b, 298 a,
298 b, 299 a, 490 a
arrow-snake, 736 b
arrows, 251 b, 753 b
Artaxerxes, 82 b
Artaxerxes, Longira-
nus, 82 b
artifice, 310 a
artificer, 59 b, 309 b
artificial textures, 514 a
work, 466 a
artist, 361 b
arts, 312 a, 442 a
Aruboth, 75 b
Arumah, 77 b
Arvad, 77 a
Arza, 81 b
as, 89 a, 98 a, 380 a,
401 a
as if, 378 b, 380 a, 424 b
as it were, 380 a
as like, 378 b
as often as, 196 a
as one man, 28 b
as, so, 378 a
as soon as, 379 b
as though, 380 a, 424 b
as to, 47 a, 423 a
as yet, 403 b, 607 b
Asa, 66 a
Asahel, 658 b
Asahiel, Asaiah, 679 a
Asaph, 67 b
Asareel, 82 b
Asarelah, 90 b
Ascalon, Askelon, Ash-
kelon, 88 a
ascend, 554 a, 590 a,
652 b
on high, 356 a
ascent, 494 b, 631 b
by steps, 632 b
Asenath, 66 b
ashamed, to be, 10 a,
297 a
to be made, 400 b
to make, 226 a
Ashan, 660 a
Ashbea, 83 b
Ashbel, 83 b
Ashchenaz, 88 a
Ashdod, 83 b
Asher, 88 a
Asherah, 91 a

- ashes, 72 *b*, 210 *b*, 673 *b*
to clear from, 210 *b*
Ashima, 85 *a*
Ashkenaz, 86 *a*
Ashnah, 87 *a*
Ashpenaz, 87 *b*
Ashtaroth-Karnaim,
661 *b*
Ashtoreth, 661 *a*
Ashur, 85 *a*
Ashvath, 660 *a*
Aziel, 659 *a*
ask, to, 139 *b*, 136 *a*,
798 *a*
for, to, 209 *b*
for a blessing, to, 142 *a*
asking, 113 *b*, 136 *b*
asleep, 869, *a*
to fall, 373 *b*
Asnah, 66 *b*
asp, 626 *b*, 697 *b*
Aspatha, 68 *a*
aspect, 269 *a*, 506 *a*
Ariel, 82 *b*
asa, 286 *b*, 616 *a*
wild, 653 *a*, 653 *b*,
687 *b*
young, 624 *a*
assail, 646 *a*, 873 *b*
assemble, 67 *a*, 251 *a*,
593 *a*, 726 *a*
selves, 251 *a*, 616 *a*
to, 67 *a*
assemblies, 68 *a*, 503 *a*
assembly, 431 *b*, 457 *b*,
460 *a*, 580 *b*, 607 *b*,
648 *b*, 726 *a*
Aseanaphar, 66 *b*
assessment, 655 *a*
Asshur, 84 *b*
Asshurim, 85 *a*
Asshurites, 85 *a*
assign, 485 *b*
assimilate, 517 *a*
Assir, 66 *b*
assist, 270 *b*, 616 *a*
associate, 259 *a*
to, 54 *a*, 587 *a*
association, 259 *a*
Assyria, 84 *b*
Astarte, 91 *a*
Astartes, 661 *b*
astonish, 835 *a*
astonished, 203 *a*, 302 *a*,
835 *a*
astonishing, 866 *a*
astonishment, 518 *a*,
833 *b*, 835 *b*, 866 *a*
astray, to go, 569 *b*, 852 *a*,
870 *a*
to lead, 805 *a*
astrologer, 418 *a*
asylum, 492 *b*, 503 *a*,
504 *a*
at, 47 *b*, 93 *b*, 97 *a*, 98 *a*,
636 *b*, 638 *a*
at evening, 651 *a*
at hand, 662 *b*
at length, 73 *b*
at once, 261 *a*, 341 *b*, 345 *a*
at some time, 341 *b*
at that time, 25 *a*, 26 *a*,
341 *a*, 392 *a*
at the feet, 507 *a*
at the head of, 506 *b*
at the rate of, 668 *a*
at the same time, 635 *b*
at this time, 341 *a*, 662 *a*
at what time, 89 *a*
Atarah, 621 *b*
Atarah, 621 *b*
Athach, 663 *a*
Athaiah, 662 *b*
Athaliah, 663 *a*
Atharim, 96 *b*
Athlai, 663 *a*
atonements, 412 *a*
attack, to, 558 *a*, 607 *b*,
666 *b*, 686 *a*, 694 *b*,
709 *b*, 811 *b*
attacker, 225 *b*
Attai, 662 *b*
attain, 499 *a*
attempt, to, 552 *b*, 684 *b*,
827 *a*
attend, 113 *b*, 114 *a*,
746 *b*, 790 *a*, 836 *a*,
837 *b*
attention, 746 *b*
attentive, 746 *b*
to show oneself, 114 *a*
attire, 820 *b*
audience, 518 *b*
augur, to, 545 *a*
august, 364 *b*
aunt, 191 *b*
author, 2 *a*. —ity, 44 *a*
autumn, 307 *b*
autumn crocus, 258 *a*
autumn, to pass the,
307 *a*
Ava, 609 *b*
avaricious, 111 *a*
avenge bloodshed, to,
151 *a*
avert, 603 *a*, 808 *b*
Avim, Avvites, 611 *b*
Avith, 611 *b*
await, 727 *a*
awake, to, 363 *a*
aware, to be, 333 *b*
awl, 511 *a*
axe, 179 *b*, 395 *b*, 418 *a*,
448 *a*, 496 *b*, 742 *b*
hole of, 720 *a*
axles, 331 *a*, 596 *a*
Azal, 74 *b*
Azaliah, 74 *b*
Azaniah, 27 *a*
Azar, Azzur, 619 *b*
Azareel, 619 *b*
Azariah, 620 *a*
Azaz, 618 *b*
Azazel, 617 *a*
Azaziah, 618 *b*
Azbuk, 618 *a*
Azekah, 619 *b*
Azal, 74 *b*
Azgad, 618 *a*
Aziza, 619 *a*
Aznaveth, 619 *a*
Azmon, 648 *a*
Aznoth-tabor, 266 *b*
Azriel, 620 *a*
Azrikam, 620 *a*
Azubah, 618 *b*
Azzah, 618 *a*
Azzan, 619 *a*
B
Baal, 131 *a*, 132 *a*
Baal-Gad, 131 *b*
Baal-hamon, 131 *b*
Baal-hanan, 132 *a*
Baal-hazor, 131 *b*
Baal-hermon, 131 *b*
Baalah, 132 *a*
Baalath, 132 *b*
Baalis, 132 *b*
Baal-meon, 131 *b*
Baal-perazim, 131 *b*
Baal-shalishah, 132 *a*
Baal-tamar, 132 *a*
Baal-zephon, 131 *b*
Baannah, 132 *b*
Baara, 133 *a*
Baasha, 133 *a*
babble, to, 103 *a*, 112 *a*
Babel, Babylon, 101 *b*
Babylonian, 101 *b*
back, 152 *a*, 161 *b*, 177 *b*,
368 *b*
back, to bring, 808 *a*
brought, 808 *a*
to lead, 542 *b*
back-bone, 647 *a*
backward, 29 *b*, 34 *a*
bad, 100 *a*, 772 *a*, 843 *b*
badness, 772 *b*
bag, 350 *a*, 395 *b*, 718 *a*
Bahurim, 112 *a*
Bakbakkar, 135 *b*
Bakbuk, 135 *b*
Bakbukiah, 135 *b*
bake, 70 *a*
bread, 260 *a*, 610 *a*
baked pastry, 260 *a*
baker, 70 *a*
baking-stone, 779 *a*
Balaam, 124 *a*
Baladan, 121 *a*
balance, 444 *b*, 677 *a*
balancing, 498 *b*
bald, 171 *b*, 509 *b*,
843 *b*
to make, 743 *a*, 793 *b*
baldness, 743 *a*, 844 *b*
in front, 154 *a*
ball, 194 *a*, 386 *a*, 714 *a*
of gold, 386 *b*
balsam, 146 *a*
Bamoth, 125 *b*
band, 10 *a*, 42 *b*, 448 *a*,
465 *a*, 518 *a*, 757 *a*
of men, 10 *a*, 258 *a*,
274 *b*
of soldiers, 158 *a*
of travellers, 78 *a*
bandage, 314 *a*, 870 *b*
a long, 77 *b*
removal of, 161 *a*
to wrap up with,
814 *b*
banded, 649 *b*
bands, 390 *b*, 747 *b*
tightly fastened, 308 *b*
Bani, 128 *a*
banks, 158 *a*
banner, 552 *b*
banquet, 317 *b*, 413 *b*,
436 *b*, 521 *a*
to, 853 *a*
bar, 141 *a*, 455 *b*, 488 *a*
Barachel, 143 *b*
Barak, 145 *a*
barbarously, to speak,
440 *a*
barber, 169 *b*
bare, 284 *a*, 843 *b*
to make, 310 *b*
barefoot, 346 *b*, 346 *b*
Bariah, 141 *a*
bark, to, 527 *a*, 815 *a*
to strip off, 685 *b*
barking, 466 *a*
Barkoa, 145 *a*
barley, 793 *a*
barn, 448 *a*, 461 *b*
barren, 650 *a*
barter, 866 *b*
Baruch, 139 *b*
Barzillai, 140 *b*
base, 14 *b*, 353 *b*, 403 *b*,
471 *a*, 848 *b*
basely, to act, 328 *b*
Bashan, 147 *a*
Bashemath, Basmath,
146 *a*
basin, 11 *b*, 395 *a*, 430 *b*,
592 *b*
basis, 471 *a*
basket, 11 *b*, 191 *b*, 323 *a*,
399 *a*
a bread, 587 *b*, 714 *a*,
589 *b*
bastard, 242 *b*, 462 *a*,
480 *a*
bat, 620 *b*
Bath-rabbim, 748 *b*
Bath-sheba, 148 *b*
battle, 477 *a*, 560 *b*, 742 *a*
battlements, 839 *a*
Bavai, 107 *b*
Bazluth, 134 *a*
bdellium, 103 *b*
be, to, 218 *b*, 219 *b*,
221 *a*, 372 *b*, 501 *a*
after, 32 *b*
Bealiah, 132 *a*
Bealoth, 132 *a*
beam, 463 *a*, 486 *b*, 729 *b*
of a balance, 735 *b*
laid over, 848 *b*
to lay, 742 *b*
bean, 179 *a*, 669 *a*
bear, 184 *a*, 190 *b*
the constellation of
the, 625 *b*
to, 236 *b*, 327 *b*, 348 *b*,
386 *b*, 568 *a*, 578 *a*,
640 *a*, 641 *a*, 688 *b*,
away, to, 254 *a*
early fruit, to, 20 *a*
forth, to, 60 *b*
bear in the arms, to
58 *b*, 324 *a*
seed, to, 254 *b*
the blame, to, 271 *b*
beard, 793 *b*
bearded chin, 251 *b*
bearer, burden, 578 *a*
hearing, 512 *a*
bearing, of an axle,
420 *b*
beast, 274 *b*, 275 *a*, 130 *a*
of burden, 105 *a*
of the field, 105 *a*
wild, 105 *a*
beat, 157 *b*, 194 *b*, 209 *a*,
226 *b*, 384 *a*, 421 *b*,
592 *b*, 685 *a*, 780 *b*,
781 *a*, 872 *a*
abroad, 329 *a*
fine, 313 *a*
in pieces, 421 *b*, 816 *a*
off, 256 *b*
out, 256 *b*
small, 206 *a*
to powder, 192 *b*
with a club, 376 *b*
beaten small, 205 *b*,
206 *a*
beating, 842 *a*
beautiful, 96 *a*, 319 *a*,
319 *b*, 358 *a*, 358 *b*,
524 *b*, 664 *b*, 845 *a*,
846 *a*
beauty, 146 *a*, 219 *a*,
275 *b*, 286 *a*, 291 *a*,
320 *a*, 358 *b*, 359 *a*,
464 *b*, 555 *a*, 846 *a*
Bebai, 101 *b*
because, 89 *a*, 90 *a*,
196 *b*, 235 *a*, 356 *b*,
392 *b*, 403 *a*, 424 *b*,
440 *a*, 629 *b*, 681 *b*,
721 *a*, 862 *b*
not, 122 *a*, 124 *b*
of, 47 *a*, 129 *a*, 601 *a*
that, 25 *a*, 39 *b*, 89 *a*,
196 *b*, 681 *b*
Becher, 120 *b*
Bechorath, 120 *a*
become, to, 221 *b*
a wife of, 130 *b*
becoming, 524 *b*
dark, 277 *a*
strong, 270 *b*
to be, 326 *a*, 524 *b*,
538 *a*
bed, 297 *b*, 361 *a*, 447 *b*,
467 *a*, 476 *a*, 500 *a*,
517 *a*, 657 *a*
of a stream, 71 *a*
Bedad, 103 *a*
Bedan, 104 *a*
bedchamber, 720 *b*
Bedeiah, 103 *a*
bedimming, 277 *a*
Becliahah, 132 *a*
Beer, 100 *a*
Beera, 100 *b*
Beerah 100 *b*
Beeri, 100 *b*
Beerah, 100 *b*

- Beer-sheba, 100 *b*
 Beeshterah, 133 *b*
 befall, 12 *a*, 742 *b*
 before, 97 *a*, 441 *a*, 456 *a*,
 530 *b*, 550 *b*, 690 *a*,
 680 *b*, 681 *a*, 681 *b*,
 682 *a*, 721 *a*, 723 *b*,
 866 *b*, 724 *a*
 to be, 550 *b*, 721 *a*
 from, 680 *a*
 to go, 326 *a*
 that, 325 *a*
 beg, 798 *b*
 begot, 139 *a*, 348 *b*
 offspring, 383 *b*
 begin, 281 *b*, 326 *a*, 690 *b*,
 696 *b*, 849 *b*
 beginning, 325 *a*, 353 *b*,
 724 *a*, 752 *a*, 850 *a*,
 860 *b*
 beguile, 769 *b*
 behind, 29 *b*, 32 *b*, 53 *a*,
 33 *a*, 129 *a*, 280 *a*
 to be, 186 *a*, 649 *a*
 to come from, 649 *a*
 behold, 48 *b*, 55 *b*, 77 *a*,
 214 *a*, 228 *b*, 229 *a*,
 229 *b*
 as, 214 *a*
 to, 268 *a*, 527 *b*, 678 *b*,
 749 *a*, 789 *b*, 797 *b*,
 812 *b*
 being, 371 *b*
 Bel, 120 *b*
 Bela, 124 *a*
 Belial, 122 *b*
 believe, 59 *a*
 bell, 500 *b*, 685 *a*
 bellow, 684 *a*
 bellows, 498 *a*
 belly, 20 *a*, 113 *a*, 161 *b*,
 167 *a*, 216 *b*, 292 *a*
 beloved, 112 *a*, 138 *a*,
 333 *a*
 female, 774 *a*
 one, 191 *a*, 772 *b*
 below, 81 *a*, 467 *a*, 862 *a*
 Belshazzar, 124 *a*
 belt, 9 *a*, 260 *b*, 463 *a*
 Belteshazzar, 122 *a*
 Ben, 127 *a*
 Ben-hadad, 127 *a*
 Ben-hael, 127 *b*
 Ben-hanan, 127 *b*
 Ben-oni, 127 *a*
 Ben-zoheth, 127 *a*
 Benaiah, 128 *a*, 128 *b*
 bend, to, 186, 19 *a*, 296 *a*,
 410 *a*, 411 *a*, 415 *b*,
 416 *b*, 432 *b*, 441 *a*,
 611 *a*, 616 *a*
 aside, to, 432 *b*
 back, 714 *b*
 a bow, 553 *b*
 one's self, to, 301 *a*
 Bene-barak, 127 *b*
 beneath, 467 *a*
 benediction, 144 *a*
 beneficence, 703 *b*
 benefit, 174 *b*, 856 *b*
 benefit, to confer, 319 *a*
 benefitted, to be, 356 *a*
 benevolence, 294 *a*
 benign, 554 *b*
 benignant, 291 *b*
 benignity, 294 *a*
 Beninu, 128 *b*
 Benjamin, 127 *b*, 128 *b*
 Benjaminites, 351 *b*
 bent, to be, 177 *b*
 upon, 864 *b*
 Beor, 129 *b*
 Berachah, 144 *a*
 Beraiah, 139 *a*
 hereave, to, 822 *a*
 bereaved, 376 *b*, 821 *b*
 bereavement, 821 *a*, 822 *a*
 Berechiah, 144 *b*
 Bered, 139 *b*
 Beri, 141 *a*
 Beriah, 141 *b*
 Berodach-Baladan, 139 *a*
 Berothai, Berothah, 140 *a*
 berry, 178 *b*
 Besai, 128 *b*
 beseech, to, 32 *a*
 besides, 46 *b*, 69 *a*, 102 *b*,
 124 *a*, 241 *b*, 266 *b*,
 344 *a*, 377 *b*, 610 *b*,
 682 *a*, 779 *b*
 that, 124 *b*
 besiege, to, 262 *b*, 720 *a*
 Besodeiah, 128 *b*
 besom, 466 *b*
 Besor, 146 *a*
 best, 446 *a*
 bestow, 590 *b*, 813 *b*
 a gift, 237 *a*
 labour upon, 642 *b*
 largely, to, 671 *a*
 bestowed, 572 *b*
 Betah, 112 *b*
 betake, 593 *a*
 Beten, 113 *a*
 Beth-anath, 118 *a*
 Beth-anoth, 118 *a*
 Beth-arabah, 118 *b*
 Beth-aram, 117 *b*
 Beth-arbel, 117 *a*
 Beth-Aven, 117 *a*
 Beth-azmaveth, 118 *a*
 Beth-baal-meon, 117 *a*
 Beth-barah, 117 *b*
 Beth-birei, 117 *b*
 Beth-car, 117 *b*
 Beth-dagon, 117 *b*
 Beth-diblathaim, 117 *b*
 Beth-el, 117 *a*
 Beth-emek, 118 *a*
 Beth-ezel, 117 *a*
 Beth-gader, 117 *b*
 Beth-gamul, 117 *b*
 Beth-hacceram, 118 *a*
 Beth-hanan, 117 *b*
 Beth-hoglah, 117 *b*
 Beth-horon, 117 *b*
 Beth-jeshimoth, 117 *b*
 Beth-lehem, 118 *a*
 Beth-maachah, 118 *a*
 Beth-marcaboth, 118 *a*
 Beth-nimrah, 118 *a*
 Beth-passez, 118 *b*
 Beth-peor, 118 *b*
 Beth-phelet, Beth-palet,
 118 *b*
 Beth-rehob, 118 *b*
 Beth-shean, 118 *b*
 Beth-shemesh, 118 *b*
 Beth-shittah, 118 *b*
 Beth-tappuah, 119 *a*
 Beth-zur, 118 *b*
 Bethlehem, 73 *b*
 Bethuel, 149 *a*
 Betonim, 113 *b*
 betray, 491 *a*, 530 *a*
 betrothed, 472 *b*
 betrothed, 82 *a*, 307 *b*,
 399 *a*
 between, 114 *b*, 115 *a*,
 129 *b*
 bewail, 119 *b*
 beware, 837 *b*
 beyond measure, 377 *a*
 Bezai, 133 *b*
 Bezaleel, 133 *b*
 Bezek, 110 *b*
 Bezer, 135 *a*
 Bichri, 120 *b*
 Bidkar, 104 *a*
 bier, 467 *a*, 517 *a*
 Bigtha, 102 *b*
 Bigthan, 102 *b*
 Bigvai, 102 *a*
 Bildad, 121 *a*
 bile, 512 *a*
 Bileam, 124 *a*
 Bilgah, 121 *a*
 Bilhah, 121 *b*
 Bilhan, 121 *b*
 Bilshan, 124 *b*
 Bimhal, 125 *b*
 bind, 10 *a*, 35 *a*, 42 *b*,
 52 *b*, 68 *a*, 82 *b*,
 168 *a*, 252 *a*, 257 *a*,
 258 *b*, 259 *b*, 269 *b*,
 382 *b*, 412 *a*, 641 *b*,
 647 *b*, 649 *b*, 706 *b*,
 712 *a*, 726 *b*, 747 *a*,
 769 *a*, 782 *b*, 841 *a*,
 back, 626 *a*
 by a pledge, to, 257 *a*
 by allegiance, to, 259 *b*
 closely together, 640 *b*
 fast, 259 *b*, 260 *a*, 712 *b*
 on, 68 *b*, 633 *b*
 sheaves together, 640 *b*
 to oneself, 747 *b*
 together, 27 *a*, 52 *b*,
 123 *a*, 159 *a*, 258 *b*,
 383 *a*, 405 *a*, 641 *a*,
 719 *b*
 up, 719 *b*
 binding, 260 *b*
 on, 70 *a*
 together, 250 *a*
 up, 461 *b*
 Binea, 128 *b*
 Binnui, 128 *a*
 bird, 65 *b*, 614 *b*, 716 *a*,
 717 *b*
 of prey, 184 *a*, 197 *a*
 young, 162 *b*
 birdcatcher to be, 363 *a*
 birds, fattened, 139 *a*
 Biraha, 145 *b*
 birth, 456 *b*
 birthright, 119 *b*
 Birzavith, 140 *a*
 Bishlam, 147 *a*
 bit, 695 *b*, 696 *b*
 bite, to, 443 *b*, 570 *b*,
 745 *a*
 biters, 522 *a*
 Bithiah, 148 *b*
 bitter, 505 *a*, 510 *a*
 herbs, 512 *a*
 to be, 511 *b*
 to make, 413 *b*
 bitterly, 858 *b*
 bitterness, 480 *b*, 509 *b*,
 512 *a*, 868 *b*
 bitumen, 289 *a*
 Bizjothjah, 110 *b*
 Biztha, 110 *b*
 black, 85 *a*, 265 *b*, 815 *b*
 to be, 265 *b*, 281 *a*,
 402 *a*, 815 *a*
 blacken, to, 390 *b*
 blackish, to be, 724 *b*
 blackness, 85 *a*, 814 *a*
 blame, 86 *b*
 free from, 565 *a*
 one who bears, 272 *a*
 blameless, 867 *a*
 bland, 283 *b*, 284 *a*
 blandishments, 285 *a*
 blast, to, 550 *a*, 806 *b*
 blaze, to, 10 *a*
 bleat, to, 684 *a*
 blemish, 444 *b*, 456 *b*
 bless, to, 142 *a*
 oneself, to, 143 *a*
 blessed, 139 *b*
 to be, 143 *a*
 blessing, 144 *a*
 blight, to, 707 *a*
 blind, 615 *a*
 blind, to, 591 *b*
 to be, 615 *a*
 blindness, 591 *b*, 616 *a*
 blocks, 171 *a*
 blood, 201 *b*
 to require, 151 *a*
 bloodshed, 201 *b*
 blossom, 689 *b*
 blot out, 370 *b*, 463 *a*
 blow, 498 *a*, 532 *a*, 684 *a*,
 to, 358 *b*, 556 *a*, 570 *a*,
 571 *a*, 664 *a*, 668 *a*,
 759 *b*
 a trumpet, 873 *b*
 out, 673 *a*
 blunt, to, 685 *b*
 blunted, 456 *a*, 726 *a*
 bluntness, 685 *b*
 blush, to, 109 *b*, 297 *a*
 to be made to, 328 *b*
 board, 152 *b*, 745 *b*,
 814 *b*
 boarding, 505 *a*
 boast, to, 217 *b*, 665 *a*,
 689 *b*, 801 *a*
 oneself, 61 *b*, 296 *b*,
 381 *b*
 boasting, 672 *a*
 Boaz, 129 *b*
 Bocheru, 120 *b*
 Bochim, 120 *a*
 body, 20 *a*, 162 *a*, 163 *a*,
 177 *b*, 180 *a*, 182 *a*,
 435 *b*, 648 *a*
 the whole, 146 *b*
 Bohan, 105 *b*
 boil, 9 *a*, 169 *a*, 191 *a*,
 240 *b*, 289 *a*, 357 *b*,
 389 *a*, 585 *a*, 672 *a*,
 767 *a*, 782 *a*, 783 *a*,
 814 *a*
 to be made to, 289 *a*
 over, 357 *b*
 water, 129 *b*
 boiled, food, 541 *b*
 something, 147 *a*
 boiling, 191 *b*, 243 *a*,
 342 *b*, 782 *b*
 (of waves) 269 *b*
 bold, 42 *b*, 663 *b*
 bolsters, 409 *a*
 bolt, 141 *a*, 488 *a*
 a door, to, 554 *b*
 bond, 26 *a*, 66 *b*, 491 *a*,
 545 *b*
 to bind *a*, 66 *b*
 bondage, 600 *b*
 bonds, 27 *a*, 457 *a*, 491 *b*,
 604 *b*
 bone, 180 *a*, 646 *a*
 bony, 180 *a*
 book, 199 *a*, 448 *a*, 594 *a*
 booth, 476 *a*, 585 *b*
 booty, 479 *b*, 518 *a*, 859 *b*
 border, 153 *b*, 252 *b*,
 414 *a*, 667 *b*, 793 *b*
 upon, to, 154 *b*
 borders, 488 *b*, 709 *a*
 bore, to, 526 *b*, 564 *a*,
 615 *b*, 665 *a*
 through, to, 304 *a*,
 388 *a*
 boring, 266 *b*
 born, 349 *b*
 born, to be, 139 *a*, 265 *a*,
 349 *a*
 a male, 245 *a*
 borne on swiftly, to be,
 190 *b*, 692 *b*
 borrow, 242 *a*, 432 *a*,
 570 *a*, 798 *b*
 borrowed, 243 *a*
 bosom, 256 *a*, 286 *b*,
 275 *b*, 298 *b*
 boss, of a shield, 152 *a*
 bottle, 18 *a*, 18 *b*, 135 *a*,
 290 *b*, 524 *a*, 539 *a*,
 674 *a*
 bough, 738 *a*, 200 *a*
 bought, 258 *a*
 bound, 35 *a*, 300 *b*, 747 *a*,
 to, 154 *b*, 670 *b*, 671 *b*,
 to be, 52 *b*, 794 *a*
 together, 720 *a*
 boundary, 13 *a*
 beautiful, 96 *a*
 bow, 747 *b*
 to, 410 *a*, 415 *b*, 766 *a*

- bow down, to, 291 a,
 805 a, 411 a, 722 a,
 813 b
 oneself down to, 161 a,
 416 b, 744 b
 bowed 177 b
 down, to be, 810 a
 814 a
 uowels, 406 a, 492 a,
 742 a, 766 a
 howl, 410 a, 154 b, 169 b,
 171 a, 462 b, 592 b,
 593 b, 736 b
 for libations, 488 a
 box, 855 a
 for ointment, 66 b
 boy, 126 a, 612 a, 555 b
 boyhood, 556 a
 boys and girls, 323 b
 Bozer, 108 b
 Bozkath, Boscath, 134 b
 Bozra, 135 a
 bracelet, 74 b, 712 b, 850 a
 braid, 604 b
 to, 383 a, 402 a, 794 a,
 branch, 148 b, 247 a,
 273 a, 410 a, 466 b,
 467 a, 564 a, 592 a,
 596 a, 644 a, 735 b
 738 a, 785 b, 802 a,
 wick thick foliage,
 604 b
 branches 102 b, 200 a,
 687 b
 palm 591 b
 randomness, to, 614 b
 brandishing 775 b
 brass, 545 a
 made of, 542 b
 polished 313 a
 brave, 42 b, 127 b
 bray, 421 a, 537 a
 brazen, 542 b
 breach, 104 a, 691 b, 803 b
 breaches, to make, 104 a
 to repair, 104 a
 bread 301 b, 436 b
 corn, 436 b
 breadth, 697 a, 764 b
 break, 134 a, 160 a,
 216 a, 226 b, 315 b,
 421 b, 479 b, 558 b,
 670 a, 673 a, 685 b,
 690 a, 690 a, 691 b,
 692 a, 698 b, 711 a,
 738 a, 775 a, 778 b,
 779 b, 782 a, 803 a,
 815 b, 856 a, 865 a
 away, to, 695 a
 by scraping, to, 180 b,
 forth (as wind), 168 b
 forth, cause to, 136 a
 in, 232 a
 in pieces, 198 b, 199 a,
 206 a, 550 a, 655 b,
 669 b, 688 a, 692 b,
 694 b, 767 a, 775 a
 in upon, 157 b, 233 b
 into joy, 216 a
 break off, 689 a, 692 a,
 780 b
- break one's word, 281 b
 out, 168 b, 574 a,
 689 b, 796 b
 through, 136 a, 232 a
 through a wall, 315 b
 up, 226 b, 548 b,
 574 a
 up a camp, 663 b
 very small, 199 a
 with violence, 390 a
 breakage, 778 b
 breakers, 514 a
 breaking, 466 b, 473 a,
 690 a, 803 b
 in pieces, 498 b, 779 a
 breast, 190 a, 261 b,
 268 b, 492 a, 805 b
 a full, 243 a
 breastplate 861, b
 breath, 214 b, 558 b,
 571 a, 760 a
 to take, 558 b
 breathe, 65 a, 214 b,
 219 a, 251 a, 263 b,
 358 b, 668 a, 759 b
 after, 4 a, 15 b
 hard, to, 544 b, 556 a,
 799 a
 out one's life, to, 163 b
 breathing, 214 b, 358 b
 breeches, 472 a
 bribes, 831 a
 brick, 429 b
 brick-kiln, 475 b
 bricks, to make, 429 a
 bride, 399 a, 399 a
 bridegroom, 315 b
 bridge, 182 a
 bride, 377 b, 521 b,
 772 a
 briars, 585 b, 729 b
 bright, 23 a, 104 b
 to be, 16 b, 121 a,
 239 b, 288 b, 318 a,
 358 a, 359 a, 433 a,
 531 a, 541 a, 562 a,
 705 b, 715 a, 840 a,
 846 a
 to become, 23 a
 to make, 226 a
 brightness, 83 a, 240 a,
 243 a, 318 b, 358 b,
 531 a, 555 a, 846 b
 of fire, 24 a,
 brilliant 226 a, 240 a
 bring, to, 94 b, 327 b,
 478 a, 536 b, 817 b
 away, 107 b
 down, 365 b
 forth, 236 b, 257 a,
 265 a, 327 b, 348 b,
 477 a, 675 b, 788 b
 forth herbage, to,
 210 a
 forth thousands, 54 a
 in, 107 a
 into fellowship, 259 a
 low, 405 a
 near, 741 b
 out, 558 b
 over, 162 b
- bring to an end, 360 a,
 670 a
 to light, 60 b
 to mind, 244 a
 together, 756 b
 up, 631 b, 754 a
 up in the rear, 67 a
 bringing about 552 b
 up, 2 a, 59 b
 brisk, 324 b
 bristling, 591 a
 broad, 764 b
 to be, 374 a, 811 a
 space, 509 a, 764 b
 broken, 198 b, 314 a
 to be, 574 b, 687 b
 (in spirit), 198 b
 to pieces, 193 b, 198 b
 brood, to, 766 a
 as a bird, 190 a
 vipers, 717 a
 brook, 71 a
 broom, 466 b
 broth, 511 a, 692 a
 brother, 27 b
 brother's wife, 327 b
 brotherhood, 29 b
 brought back, 809 a
 in, 107 b
 to nothing, 121 b
 up, 159 b
 bruise, 256 b
 to, 509 a
 bruised, 198 b, 508 b
 bruising, 198 b, 433 b
 brushwood, 228 b
 brutish, 132 b, 133 a
 bubble, to, 525 b, 585 a,
 782 a
 forth, 529 b
 up, 767 a
 bubbling fountain, 169 b
 up, 342 b
 buck, 863 b
 bucket, 200 a, 384 a
 buckthorn, 35 a
 bud forth, 689 b
 buffalo 751 a, 769 b
 buffoon, 440 b
 build, 82 a, 127 b, 660 b
 upon, 59 a
 building, 8 a, 128 a, 222 b,
 446 b
 manner of, 856 a
 Bukki, 135 b
 Bukkiah, 135 b
 bull, 137 a, 687 b
 wild, 854 b
 bullock, 605 a
 bulrushes, 29 a
 bulwark, 152 a, 500 a,
 648 a
 Bunah, 108 a
 bunch, of a camel, 189 a
 bundle, 10 a, 405 a,
 720 b, 734 b
 of grain, 53 a
 Bunni, 128 a
 burden, 36 b, 44 a, 495 b,
 512 a, 547 a, 578 a
 burdensome, 381 b, 578 a
- burdensome, to be, 881 a
 burial, 721 a
 burn, to, 10 a, 132 b,
 132 b, 133 a, 167 b,
 201 a, 251 a, 303 a,
 305 a, 308 b, 362 b,
 386 a, 431 b, 707 a,
 723 a, 795 b, 813 a
 incense, 663 b, 780 b
 burned, to be, 308 b,
 362 a, 471 a, 718 a
 burner, 596 a
 burning, 31 a, 133 a,
 287 b, 303 b, 362 b,
 386 a, 459 a, 512 b,
 718 a, 796 a
 burning fever, 201 a,
 304 a, 723 a, 782 a
 of lime, 513 b
 pile, 194 a
 place of, 872 b
 burnt offering, 612 a, 631 b
 part of the body, 386 a
 tile, 429 b
 burrower, 811 a
 burst forth, 168 b, 672 b,
 689 b
 burthen, 325 a
 bury, to, 722 a
 bush, 591 b, 789 a
 business, 187 b, 518 a,
 600 a, 601 a, 643 b
 camp, 465 a
 but, 20 b, 53 a, 144 b,
 174 a, 235 a, 394 a,
 431 b
 but also, but even, 69 b
 but if, 17 b, 49 a
 but indeed, 8 a, 20 b
 but nay, 7 b
 butter, 847 a
 buttock, 368 b, 852 b
 buy, 238 b, 413 a, 454 b,
 465 b, 735 a
 back, 151 a
 Buz, 107 b
 Buzi, 107 b
 buzz, to, 237 a
 by, 47 b, 93 b, 97 a,
 129 a, 435 a, 630 a,
 636 b, 638 a
 by day, 342 b
 by the side of, 331 a
 byeway, 572 b
 byssus, 108 b, 852 a
- C
- cab, 720 b
 Cabbon, 382 b
 cable, 258 a
 Cabul, 382 b
 cage, 399 a, 580 b
 Cain, 731 a
 Cainan, 731 b
 cake, 45 b, 279 b, 387 b,
 396 a, 492 a, 565 a,
 605 a, 678 a, 716 a
 a round, 709 b
 a sweet, 442 b
 a thin, 780 b
 cakes, 185 a
 of figs, 565 a
- Calah, 399 b
 calamities, 437 a, 514 a
 calamity, 21 b, 36 b,
 219 b, 271 b, 280 b,
 394 b, 489 a, 614 a,
 673 a, 807 a, 859 b
 calamus, 735 a
 caldron, boiling, 11 a
 Caleb, 398 a
 Caleb-ephraiah, 398 a
 calf, 605 a
 calix, 154 b, 156 a, 721 b
 call, to, 107 a, 205 a,
 251 a, 684 a, 726 a,
 739 a, 836 a
 back to life, 274 a
 kindly, 404 a
 on to plead, 355 b
 to mind, 245 a
 together to, 726 a
 called, 743 b
 to be, 564 a
 calling together, 504 b
 callous, 134 a
 Calneh, 461 a
 Calno, 401 a
 calumniator, 567 a
 calumny, 184 b
 camel, 120 b, 175 a
 saddle, 412 b
 Camon, 734 a
 camp, 465 a
 departure of, 490 a
 can, 348 a
 Canaan, 405 a
 Canaanite, 405 b
 candelabrum, 486 b
 candle, 567 a
 candlestick, 444 b, 486 a,
 530 a
 cane, 11 a, 735 a
 Canneh, 404 a
 capacious, to be, 222 b
 Captor, 412 a
 capital, 421 a, 717 b
 captain, 753 b
 captivate, to, 441 b
 captive, 66 b, 801 a, 810 a
 to make, 68 a
 captivity, 801 b
 capture, 439 a, 501 b
 caravan, 78 a
 Carcas, 414 b
 carcase, 666 a
 Carchemish, Charcho-
 mish, 414 b
 care, 137 b, 303 a, 647 b,
 686 b
 care for, to, 210 a, 334 a,
 838 a
 Careah, 743 a
 careful, to be, 279 a
 carefully, 68 a
 careless, 799 a
 carelessness, 825 a
 cares, to, 32 a
 careased, to be, 842 a
 Carmel, 415 b
 Carmi, 415 a
 carousal, 576 a
 carousing, 853 a

<p> carp at, to, 307 a carpenter, 309 b carpet, 449 a carried, to be, 189 a, 763 b carry, 177 b, 236 b, 324 a, 327 b, 360 a, 366 a, 568 a, 578 a, 640 a, 641 a away, to, 581 b carrying, 512 a away, 171 b Carshena, 416 b carve, 138 b, 300 b, 684 a, 697 a carved, 305 a ceiling, 759 a, 765 b carved, to be, 272 a carving tool, 504 b Casiphia, 409 a Casulhim, 408 b cassia, 722 a, 738 a cast, 458 b cast, to, 320 b, 332 b, 366 a, 557 a, 769 b, 776 b, 826 b, 829 a, 834 a, 837 a, 873 b away, to, 176 b, 192 a, 250 a before, 448 b down, 7 a, 121 a, 198 b, 281 b, 368 a, 583 a, 813 b, 845 b out, to, 324 b, 380 b, 547 b, 553 a stones, to, 757 a up, to, 589 a cast, to be, 361 b down, to be, 365 b casting, 502 a forth, 322 a of metal, 489 b castle, 24 a, 42 b, 83 b, 115 a, 125 a, 500 a, 580 a castrated, 574 a cataract, 713 b catch, to, 438 b cattle, 105 a, 130 a, 137 a, 325 b, 475 b, 504 a, 713 b owner, 564 b caught, to be, 566 b caul, 472 a cauldron, 509 a cause, 18 b, 173 a, 188 a, 197 b, 631 b cause, to, 94 b, 282 a, 346 a cautious, 240 a, 653 b to be, 671 b cavalry, 768 b cave, 464 a, 492 b, 497 a cavern, 267 a, 444 b, 564 b cavity, 101 a, 430 b cease, 71 b, 112 b, 202 b, 261 b, 684 a, 804 a cedar, 77 b, 78 a, 84 b, 855 a ceiling, 593 a, 848 b </p>	<p> celebrate, 142 b, 215 a, 226 a, 332 b, 530 a, 538 b, 762 a, 789 a, 804 a, 868 b celebrated, to be, 159 b, 725 b celebration, 245 b, 762 b, 838 a celerity, 454 b cell, 391 b, 443 a, 461 b, 570 b cement, 289 b, 477 b, 871 b censor, 503 b certain, 53 b, 59 a, 387 b certainty, 42 a, 361 a certify, to, 170 b cessation, 71 b, 230 a, 595 b, 668 a, 804 b chaff, 169 b, 458 b, 615 b, 746 a, 856 a chain, 27 a, 251 b, 782 a, 850 a Chalcol, Calcol, 400 a Chaldean, 418 a Chaldean, 407 a chamber, 262 b, 443 a, 570 b, 854 a chameleon, 869 b charfois, 356 b chance, 666 a, 741 a chandelier, 530 a change, 280 b to, 230 a, 352 a, 459 a, 577 a, 601 a, 839 b changed, to be, 282 b, 576 b channel, 71 a, 326 b, 514 a, 674 b, 714 a, 870 b chaplet, 412 a charge, 686 b to, 686 a, 705 a charger, 11 b chariot, 510 a, 605 b, 768 b charm, 259 b chase away, 140 b chastening, 793 b, 859 a chastise, to, 354 b, 439 a, 593 b chastising, 198 a chatter, to, 605 b chatterer, 567 a Chebar, 383 a Chedorlaomer, 384 b cheek, 435 b, 780 a cheerful, 319 b to be, 121 a, 319 a to make, 146 b cheering, 446 b cheese, 154 b, 285 b Chelal, 400 b Chelluh, 399 a Chemosh, 401 b Chenaaah, 405 b Chenani, 404 b Chenaniah, 404 b Chephar-haamonnai, 411 b Chephira, 410 b </p>	<p> Cheran, 415 b Cherethite, 417 b cherish, to, 766 a Cherith, 414 a Cherub, 413 b Chessalon, 408 b Chessod, 417 b Chesil, 408 a chest, 76 a, 77 b, 855 a Chesulloth, 408 b Chezih, 389 b chide, 384 b Chidon, 395 a chief, 13 a, 153 b, 357 a, 752 b men, 694 a rulers, 480 b child, 349 b, 611 b with, 231 b childhood, 554 a childless, to be, 821 b children, 699 a strange, 242 b Chileab, 398 a Chilion, 400 a Chilmad, 400 b Chimham, 401 a chimney, 75 b chinks, 135 b Chinneroth, Cinneroth, Cinnereth, 406 b chirp, to, 166 a, 717 a Chisleu, 408 b Chislon, 408 b Chisloth-tabor, 408 b Chittim, 419 b choice, 17 b, 446 a choir, 858 a choose, 60 a to, 111 b, 139 b, 145 a, 268 b, 438 b Chor-ashan, 389 a chosen, 112 a, 138 a, 743 b Chozeba, 389 b chrysolite, 875 b Chub, 385 b Chun, 387 b cinders, 673 b cinnamon, 735 b cippus, 708 b circle, 169 a, 170 a, 194 a, 263 b, 396 a, 577 b, 676 b, 716 b to go in, 709 a circlet, 412 a circuit, 172 a, 286 b, 414 a, 456 b, 577 a, 676 b, 716 b, 856 b, 873 a circumcise, 456 a circumcised, 125 b circumcision, 456 b circumference of, 152 a circumstance, 18 b, 173 a circumvent, to, 649 a cistern, 100 b, 109 a, 152 b, 154 a, 413 b citadel, 42 b, 500 a cithara, 732 a, 748 b </p>	<p> 343 a, 645 b clayey, 319 a, 575 b, 584 a clean, 722 b to be, 725 a cleanness, 138 b, 565 b cleanse, 145 b, 244 a, 271 b, 318 b, 429 a, 511 a, 519 a cleansing, 138 b, 142 a, 519 a, 868 a clear, 138 a, 318 a, 565 b, 707 a to, 679 a to be, 226 a, 238 b, 347 b, 565 a, 718 b cleave, 104 a, 120 a, 135 b, 136 a, 161 b, 185 a, 313 b, 672 b, 674 b, 675 b, 690 a, 711 b, 718 b, 722 a, 796 b, 841 b, 842 b cleft, 565 b, 592 a to be, 687 b, 692 b clemency, 643 a clinking, 711 b Cloaca, 466 a cloak, 15 b, 171 b, 413 a, 467 b, 493 b, 697 a, 758 a clod, 165 a, 178 b, 449 a, 755 b close, to, 35 a, 397 b, 579 b, 639 b close places, 488 b cloth, 102 a, 415 a, 471 a clothe, to, 356 a, 430 a clothing, 399 b, 428 b cloud, 598 a, 644 a, 654 a, 731 a, 815 a cloven hoof, 690 a cluster, 85 b, 395 b, 641 b coagulate, 736 b coal, 672 a coat of mail, 794 b, 850 a coccus, 840 b coffer, 76 a, 855 a cohabitation, without, 37 a coin, 179 a coition, to have, 383 b coitus, 854 b cold, 146 a, 739 a, 742 b to be, 668 a, 745 b collapse, to, 744 b collar, 65 b, 644 b, 754 b </p>	<p> before, 723 b in, 106 a near, 741 b now, 439 a out, 361 a out of the egg, 136 a to, 499 a to an end, 71 b to pass, 221 b up, 590 a upon, 185 b comfort, 548 a to, 252 a, 538 a, 544 a comfortably, to live, 220 a command, 61 b, 500 a to 14 b, 61 a, 357 a, 705 a commander, 691 a, 738 a, 794 a commandment, 499 a, 687 a, 752 a commentary, 451 b commerce, 618 a commiserate, to, 538 a commission, to, 705 a commit, 547 b, 686 a common, 278 a people, 63 b commotion, 228 a, 433 b, 756 a communion, 635 b, 638 a compact, 600 b compactness, 491 a, 601 a companies, 224 b companion, 40 b, 253 b, 259 a, 510 b, 767 a, 772 b company, 78 a, 238 a, 720 b, 757 a compare, 202 a, 617 b, 654 b, 809 b, 820 a compasses, 463 b compassion, 465 a to have, 266 a, 287 a compassionate, 766 a to, 293 a, 765 b compel, 65 a compensation, 866 b complaining, 865 a complaint, 859 a complete, 70 a, 311 a, 400 a, 867 a to, 134 a, 175 b, 398 b, 400 a, 633 b, 829 b, 867 a completeness, 562 b </p>
--	--	--	--	---

COMPLETION

(7)

CUT

- completion, 471 b, 864 a
 compose, 208 b
 compress, to, 706 b,
 719 b, 734 b
 computed, 311 a
 conceal, 241 a, 407 a,
 597 a, 633 b, 639 b,
 716 b
 conceive, 231 b, 254 b,
 346 a
 concern, 303 a
 concerning, 47 a, 98 b,
 423 b
 conclusion, 864 a
 concord, 825 b
 concubine, 195 a, 437 a,
 675 a
 condemn, 197 a, 271 b,
 844 a
 conduct oneself, to,
 609 a
 confederate, 27 b
 confess, 332 b, 530 a
 confession, 858 a
 confide in, 59 a
 to, 112 a
 confidence, 193 a, 294 b,
 408 a, 446 b, 508 a,
 563 b, 864 a
 confirm, 156 a, 269 b,
 280 a, 386 b, 610 b,
 728 a, 873 b
 confirmation, 59 b
 conflagration, 796 a
 confluence, 162 b
 confound, 123 a
 confounded, 104 b, 314 a
 to be, 203 a, 835 a
 confused, 109 b
 confusion, 101 b, 446 a
 confute, 347 b
 congeal, 157 a
 congelation, 736 b
 congregate, 721 b
 congregation, 68 a,
 503 a, 608 a, 726 a
 Coniah, 404 b
 conjugal cohabitation,
 613 b
 conjunction, 635 b, 638 a
 connect, 74 a, 259 a
 connection, 2 b, 315 b
 Cononiah, 404 b
 conquer, 562 b, 762 b
 consanguinity, 799 b
 consecrate, 305 b, 542 a,
 674 b
 consecrated, 503 a, 541 b
 to be, 725 a
 consecration, 542 b
 consent, to, 25 a
 consider, 114 a, 137 a
 consolation, 542 b, 544 b,
 869 a
 consort, 259 b
 conspicuous, 105 b
 conspiracy, 747 b, 769 b
 conspire, 747 b
 constancy, 95 b
 constant, 41 b
 to be, 397 a
- consternation, 466 b
 constitute, 166 b, 353 a,
 387 a, 486 a, 573 b,
 637 b, 705 a, 787 b,
 819 b
 constituted, 637 b, 728 b
 constructing, 8 a
 consult, 356 a, 477 b,
 614 b
 consume, 42 a, 121 b,
 123 b, 132 b, 589 b,
 795 b
 consumed, 488 a
 to be, 43 b, 398 b,
 417 b, 867 b
 consumption, 399 a,
 400 a, 815 a, 856 a
 contagion, 730 a
 contain, 386 b
 contaminate, 848 b
 condemn, 107 b, 110 a,
 445 b, 668 b
 contemplating, 130 b
 contemplate, 137 a, 268 a,
 551 a
 contemporaries, 169 a
 contempt, 107 b, 110 b,
 307 b, 732 b, 798 a
 to bring to, 733 b
 to put to, 293 b
 to treat with, 529 a
 contend, 193 b, 197 b,
 561 b, 759 a, 767 a,
 787 b, 844 b
 contender, 121 a
 contention, 450 b, 501 b,
 509 b, 560 b, 856 b,
 767 b, 869 b
 continent, 81 b
 continual, to be, 383 a
 continually, 649 b, 867 a
 continuance, 41b, 383 a,
 866 b
 long, 59 a
 continue, 434 a, 516 b,
 728 a
 contract, to, 67 a, 305 b,
 732 b, 736 b, 736 b
 contractions, 449 a
 contradicting, 858 b
 contradiction, 496 b
 controversy, 197 b
 contumacious, 505 b,
 507 a, 757 a
 contumacy, 507 b, 509 b
 contumely, 525 a
 contusion, 465 b
 convenient, 316 a
 conversation, 580 b
 conversion, 809 a
 convert, to, 230 a, 808 a
 convict, to, 347 b
 convocation, 504 b
 coo, to, 166 a
 cook, 317 a, 317 b
 to, 70 a, 147 a, 241 a,
 260 a
 cooked, to be, 70 a, 147 a
 cooked, something,
 240 b, 445 b
 cooked, things, 280 a
- cooking, 191 b, 678 a,
 871 b
 cooking pan, 463 a
 cooking places, 446 b
 cooking vessel, 191 b,
 395 b
 cooling, 505 a, 713 b
 copper, 545 a
 copy, 519 a, 693 b
 coral, 53 a, 682 b, 751 b
 cord, 257 b, 264 b, 377 a,
 447 a, 460 a, 470 b,
 726 b
 coriander seed, 157 a
 cormorant, 388 a
 corn, 43 b, 138 b, 190 a,
 408 b, 445 a, 600 b,
 808 b
 an ear of, 5 a, 802 a
 corn measure, 443 b
 corner, 241 a, 504 b,
 664 a, 682 a, 738 a
 Corolla, 156 a
 corpse, 163 a, 498 b,
 529 b, 560 a
 correct, to, 348 a, 354 b
 correction, 137 b, 457 a,
 858 b
 corrector, 353 b
 corrupt, to, 257 a, 570 a
 to be, 10 b, 249 b
 corrupted, to be, 50 b,
 816 a
 corruption, 515 b
 cost, 558 b
 costliness, 363 b
 cot, 585 b
 cottage, 585 b
 cotton cloth, white,
 416 a
 couch, 297 b, 361 a,
 488 b, 500 b, 517 a,
 580 b, 657 a
 couching place, 507 a,
 755 b
 coult, 466 a
 counsel, 211 a, 246 b,
 247 b, 297 b, 458 a,
 462 a, 466 a, 478 a,
 497 a, 580 b, 620 a,
 647 a, 661 a, 860 b
 to, 356 a
 counsellor, 356 a, 357 a
 countenance, 69 b
 countervail, to, 809 a
 country, 14 a, 81 b,
 138 b, 266 b, 451 a,
 689 a
 a level, 470 b
 couple, to, 168 a
 courage, to take, 153 a
 courageous, 758 b
 courier, 677 b
 course, 208 b, 464 b,
 508 b
 swift, 859 b
 court, 300 a, 620 a
 the royal, 874 b
 covenant, 59 b, 141 b,
 268 b
 to make, 416 b
- cover, to, 30 b, 73 b,
 101 b, 105 b, 176 b,
 178 a, 189 a, 235 b,
 322 a, 390 a, 404 a,
 406 b, 407 a, 411 a,
 553 a, 593 b, 595 a,
 598 a, 614 a, 620 a,
 635 a, 644 a, 744 a,
 793 b, 835 b, 845 b
 cover over, 405 b, 407 a,
 411 a, 412 a, 433 a,
 586 a, 621 a
 with darkness, 609 b,
 614 b
 with fat, 835 b
 with lime, 788 b
 covering, 70 a, 73 a,
 102 a, 256 b, 295 b,
 407 b, 412 a, 433 b,
 448 b, 472 a, 489 a,
 506 b, 712 b
 over, 321 b, 866 b
 coverlet, 490 b, 791 b
 covertly, to act, 101 b
 covet, 286 a
 cow, 54 a, 137 a
 a young, 688 b
 Coz, 729 b
 Cozbi, 389 b
 craftiness, 462 a, 655 b
 crafty, 277 b, 395 b, 653 b
 to be, 655 b, 697 b
 crag, a, 42 a
 cramps, iron, 463 a
 crash, to, 807 a
 crashing, 875 b
 noise, 842 a
 crawl, 242 b, 771 a
 to, 850 b
 creak, to, 714 a
 create, 138 b, 349 a,
 387 a, 657 a, 684 b
 created, 141 a
 to be, 139 a, 361 b
 creator, 361 b
 creature, 146 b, 559 b,
 735 b
 creditor, 570 a
 creep, 184 b, 242 b,
 771 a, 850 b
 crepidines, 37 b
 cricket, 711 b
 crime, 614 a, 816 a
 crimson, 415 a, 840 b
 crocodile, 433 b, 869 b
 crocus, 414 b
 crook, 801 a
 crooked, 230 b, 649 b
 crop (of a bird), 506 b
 cross beam, 141 a, 410 b
 crowd, 58 a, 448 a,
 475 a, 585 b, 757 b
 crown, 252 b, 412 a,
 621 a, 716 b
 to, 400 b, 421 a
 crucible, 502 b
 crude, to be, 665 b
 cruel, 42 b, 616 a
 cruelty, 42 b
 crumb, 565 a, 695 b
 cruise, 716 a
- crush, 180 b, 198 b,
 199 a, 206 a, 812 a,
 321 a, 479 b, 690 a
 crushed, 198 a, 508 b
 to be, 181 b, 198 b,
 206 a
 grains, 768 a
 very much, 198 b
 crushing, 199 a, 765 a
 crutch, 876 b
 cry, 36 a, 836 b
 a warlike, 874 a
 out, to, 19 a, 48 a,
 52 b, 251 a, 326 b,
 350 a, 414 a, 535 b,
 703 b, 705 a, 715 a,
 739 a, 764 a
 crystal, 154 b, 244 a,
 743 a
 cubit, 57 b, 174 b
 cucumber, 505 a, 68 b,
 746 b
 field, 200 b
 cud, 179 a
 culpable, 272 a
 cultivate figs, 123 a
 cummin, 401 b
 canning, 790 a
 to be, 307 a
 cup, 87 b, 154 b, 387 a,
 395 b, 410 a, 721 b,
 746 a
 bearer, 520 b, 847 a
 of wine, 462 b
 cupidity, 219 b
 curb, 772 a
 curdle, to, 736 b
 curdled milk, 154 b,
 285 b
 curls, 759 a
 curse, 48 a, 82 a, 445 b,
 448 b, 733 b, 854 b
 to, 143 a, 250 b,
 564 a, 720 b, 733 a
 cursing, 733 b
 curtain, 368 a
 curve, to, 296 a, 611 a,
 616 a
 curved, to be, 152 b, 155 a
 like an arch, 152 a,
 409 b
 Cush, 389 a
 Cushan, 389 a
 Cushan-rishathaim, 389 a
 Cush, 389 a
 cushion, 409 a, 490 b,
 580 b
 custody, 467 b, 518 b,
 686 b
 custom, 300 b, 520 a,
 870 b
 cut, to, 138 b, 146 a,
 150 b, 152 b, 157 b,
 160 a, 165 b, 166 b,
 174 b, 179 b, 181 a,
 215 a, 272 a, 298 a,
 301 a, 308 a, 314 b,
 328 b, 416 b, 566 a,
 572 a, 666 b, 684 a,
 738 a, 745 a, 795 a
 a stone, 165 b

- cut asunder, 139 *b*, 738 *b*
 away, 134 *b*
 down, 139 *a*, 180 *a*,
 174 *b*, 407 *b*, 701 *b*,
 737 *a*
 in pieces, 110 *a*, 134 *a*,
 841 *b*
 into, 157 *b*, 301 *a*,
 304 *a*, 308 *a*, 309 *a*
 off, 3 *b*, 134 *a*, 150 *b*,
 174 *b*, 179 *b*, 303 *b*,
 248 *a*, 390 *a*, 407 *b*,
 415 *b*, 454 *a*, 456 *a*,
 479 *a*, 675 *b*, 713 *a*,
 799 *b*, 737 *b*
 oneself, 158 *a*
 short, 295 *a*
 to be, 202 *b*, 299 *a*,
 727 *a*, 833 *b*
 to make, 795 *a*
 up, 149 *b*, 215 *a*
 Cuth, Cuthah, 389 *b*
 cutting, 158 *a*, 305 *a*,
 310 *a*, 795 *a*
 down, 829 *b*
 to form by, 684 *a*
 instrument, 310 *a*
 of stones, 165 *b*, 465 *b*
 off, 158 *a*, 414 *a*, 730 *a*
 cymbals, 500 *b*, 711 *b*
 cypress, 140 *a*, 140 *a*,
 411 *b*
 Cyprians, 419 *b*
 Cyrus, 416 *b*
- D
 Dabareh, Daberath,
 188 *b*
 Dabbasheth, 189 *a*
 Dagon, 189 *b*
 Dahi, 190 *b*
 daily, 341 *b*, 342 *b*
 dainties, 488 *a*, 491 *b*,
 518 *b*, 695 *b*
 dainty morsels, 431 *b*
 Dalphon, 201 *a*
 damage, 258 *a*
 to suffer, 542 *a*
 Damascene cloth, 204 *a*
 Damascus, 193 *a*, 204 *a*,
 208 *b*
 Dan, 204 *b*
 dance, 463 *b*
 to, 198 *b*, 248 *a*, 260 *a*,
 416 *a*, 717 *b*, 780 *a*
 in a circle, 266 *a*
 dancing, 463 *b*
 Daniel, 204 *b*
 Dannah, 204 *b*
 Dara, 209 *a*
 Darda, 206 *b*
 Dardanians, 753 *a*
 daric, 15 *a*, 208 *b*
 daring, 42 *b*
 Darius, 207 *a*
 dark, 71 *b*
 to be, 87 *a*, 197 *a*,
 276 *b*, 312 *b*, 403 *a*
 darken, 734 *b*
 darkened, to be, 31 *b*,
 734 *b*
- darkening, 277 *a*
 darkness, 71 *b*, 84 *b*,
 214 *b*, 312 *a*, 445 *b*,
 458 *a*, 492 *b*, 598 *a*,
 624 *a*, 656 *a*, 725 *a*
 to be surrounded with
 312 *b*
 Darkon, 209 *a*
 dart, 395 *a*, 490 *a*, 753 *b*
 darter, 459 *b*
 daah, to, 767 *a*
 in pieces, 558 *b*, 669 *b*,
 778 *b*
 dashing, 199 *a*
 Dathan, 211 *b*
 daub, to, 289 *a*, 320 *a*,
 757 *a*
 daughter, 147 *b*
 daughter, to give in
 marriage, 315 *a*
 in law, 399 *a*
 David, 191 *b*
 dawn, 137 *a*, 815 *b*, 846 *b*
 day, 341 *a*, 342 *b*
 day-break, 137 *a*
 day of the new moon,
 283 *a*
 dazzle, to, 591 *b*
 dead, 521 *a*
 body, 163 *a*, 666 *a*
 deadly, 865 *b*
 deaf, 310 *a*
 to be, 309 *a*
 dear, 363 *a*
 to be, 363 *a*
 death, 4 *a*, 188 *a*, 312 *b*,
 461 *a*, 465 *a*, 866 *b*
 deaths, 480 *a*
 debilitated, to be, 21 *a*
 Debit, 185 *a*
 Deborah, 184 *b*
 debt, 263 *b*, 513 *b*, 570 *b*,
 601 *a*
 decachord, 659 *a*
 decade, 659 *a*
 decay, 780 *a*
 to, 471 *b*, 780 *a*
 deceit, 857 *b*, 874 *b*
 deceitful, 284 *a*, 395 *b*,
 649 *b*, 650 *b*, 697 *b*
 to be, 389 *b*, 697 *b*
 things, 454 *b*
 deceive, 176 *a*, 238 *a*,
 390 *b*, 570 *a*, 696 *a*,
 731 *b*, 769 *b*, 824 *b*,
 849 *a*
 deceived, to be, 870 *a*
 deception, 390 *b*, 514 *a*
 770 *b*
 deceptive, 42 *b*
 decide, 166 *b*, 308 *a*, 348 *a*
 decided, 304 *a*
 decimate, 659 *b*
 deck, of a ship, 745 *b*
 to, 358 *a*
 declaration, 29 *a*, 693 *b*,
 697 *a*
 declare, 61 *a*, 100 *a*, 114 *a*,
 263 *b*, 280 *a*, 530 *a*,
 564 *a*, 693 *a*
 clean, 318 *b*
- declare future things,
 357 *b*
 one self, 665 *a*
 decline, to, 291 *a*, 537 *b*,
 546 *b*, 612 *a*, 788 *a*
 declivity, 459 *b*
 decoration, 217 *b*
 decorous, to be, 538 *a*
 decree, 78 *a*, 167 *a*, 211 *a*,
 300 *b*, 323 *b*, 457 *a*,
 783 *a*
 to, 166 *b*, 301 *a*, 357 *a*
 decreed, something, 59 *b*
 decrees, 301 *a*
 decrement, 95 *b*
 Dedan, 190 *a*
 dedicate, to, 292 *a*
 dedicatory sacrifice,
 292 *a*
 deed, 497 *b*, 632 *b*, 684 *b*
 deep, 639 *a*, 640 *a*
 rooted, 74 *a*
 to be, 640 *a*
 deer, 248 *b*, 346 *a*
 defect, 122 *a*
 defect of, in, 39 *b*
 defection, 507 *a*, 515 *a*,
 695 *a*
 defence, 275 *b*, 446 *b*,
 492 *a*, 501 *b*, 597 *b*,
 616 *b*
 defend, 197 *a*, 404 *b*,
 597 *a*, 844 *a*
 defender, 197 *b*
 defer, 32 *b*, 79 *b*
 deficient, to be, 21 *a*
 defile, 322 *b*
 defiled, to be, 293 *a*
 deflings, 151 *b*
 define, 355 *a*, 803 *b*
 defined limit, 300 *b*
 definitive, 300 *b*
 defect, 546 *b*
 deform, 840 *a*
 deformity, 772 *b*
 defraud, 649 *a*, 660 *a*
 degenerate branch, 582 *b*
 dehorting, 44 *b*
 dejected, 198 *a*
 to be, 380 *b*
 Deker, 206 *b*
 Delaiah, 200 *a*
 delay, to, 32 *b*, 79 *b*,
 109 *b*, 193 *b*, 265 *a*,
 346 *a*, 453 *b*, 874 *b*
 any one, to, 32 *b*
 delegate to, 705 *a*
 deliberate, to, 357 *b*
 purpose, 701 *b*
 deliberation, 301 *b*, 580 *b*
 delicate, 200 *a*, 608 *b*,
 641 *b*, 768 *a*, 870 *b*
 fare, 488 *a*, 491 *b*,
 695 *b*
 life, 641 *b*
 to be, 769 *a*
 delicately, to treat, 683 *a*
 delight, 16 *a*, 296 *b*,
 313 *b*, 333 *a*, 491 *b*,
 609 *a*, 778 *b*, 843 *b*,
 854 *b*, 870 *b*
- delight to, 16 *a*, 773 *b*,
 842 *b*
 in, to, 112 *a*, 286 *a*
 oneself, 641 *b*
 delighted, to be, 778 *a*
 delights, 604 *b*, 641 *b*
 Delilah, 200 *a*
 delineate, 301 *a*, 855 *a*,
 858 *a*
 deliver, 283 *a*, 448 *b*,
 477 *a*, 491 *a*, 532 *b*,
 563 *a*, 579 *a*, 587 *b*,
 666 *b*, 676 *a*, 685 *b*
 deliver over, 448 *b*
 deliverance, 373 *a*, 374 *b*,
 460 *b*, 511 *a*, 676 *a*,
 676 *a*, 859 *b*, 876 *a*
 delivered, 373 *a*, 563 *a*
 to be, 283 *a*, 307 *b*
 delude, 696 *a*
 deluge, 446 *a*
 demand, to, 138 *a*, 209 *b*,
 798 *a*
 demanding, 209 *b*
 den, 75 *b*, 152 *b*, 492 *b*
 dense, to be, 600 *a*
 density, 491 *a*, 601 *a*
 deny, 390 *a*, 453 *b*
 depart, 25 *b*, 26 *a*, 103 *b*,
 242 *a*, 283 *a*, 432 *b*,
 439 *a*, 552 *b*, 553 *b*,
 580 *a*, 582 *a*, 607 *b*,
 672 *b*
 to cause to, 678 *b*
 departing, 595 *a*
 departure, 595 *a*
 depasture, 132 *b*, 415 *b*,
 773 *b*
 deplore, 538 *a*
 depopulate, to, 136 *b*
 depose, 607 *b*
 deposit, 687 *a*, 875 *b*
 to, 539 *a*, 545 *b*,
 686 *a*
 depravity, 612 *a*, 614 *a*
 deprecating, 44 *b*
 deprecation, 871 *b*
 depress, 410 *a*, 416 *a*,
 813 *b*, 848 *b*
 depressed, 813 *b*
 to be, 193 *a*, 405 *a*,
 642 *b*, 845 *a*
 depression, 672 *b*
 deprive of, 563 *a*
 deprived, to be, 428 *a*
 depth, 640 *b*, 706 *b*
 depths, 495 *b*, 500 *a*
 depute, 826 *b*
 deputed, 826 *b*
 deputy, 578 *b*
 deride, 233 *a*, 435 *a*,
 440 *a*, 459 *a*, 525 *a*,
 641 *b*, 788 *a*
 derision, 233 *b*, 440 *a*,
 788 *a*, 850 *b*
 descend, 365 *a*, 542 *a*,
 545 *b*, 713 *b*
 descendants, 116 *b*, 254 *b*,
 699 *a*
 describe, 19 *a*
 described, to be, 856 *a*
- desert, 167 *a*, 373 *a*,
 652 *b*, 835 *b*
 to, 570 *a*, 617 *b*
 to be, 857 *a*
 deserts, 266 *b*
 design, 701 *a*
 designate, 19 *a*, 591 *a*
 desirable, 286 *a*
 desirableness, 296 *a*
 desire, 56 *b*, 174 *b*, 196 *b*, 824 *a*,
 219 *b*, 275 *a*, 293 *b*,
 296 *b*, 313 *b*, 464 *b*,
 700 *a*, 774 *a*, 854 *a*,
 884 *b*, 876 *a*
 to 4 *a*, 15 *b*, 19 *a*, 112 *a*,
 219 *a*, 286 *a*, 293 *b*,
 296 *b*, 326 *a*, 409 *a*,
 652 *b*, 811 *b*, 854 *a*
 eagerly, 711 *b*
 desires, 444 *b*
 desist, 261 *b*, 804 *a*
 desolate, 654 *a*, 835 *b*
 to, 202 *b*
 desolate, to be, 302 *a*
 desolated, to be, 373 *b*,
 701 *b*, 835 *a*
 desolating, 302 *b*
 desolation, 149 *a*, 373 *b*,
 514 *b*, 518 *a*, 805 *b*,
 807 *b*, 809 *a*, 833 *b*,
 835 *b*
 desolator, 835 *a*
 despair, to, 326 *b*
 despicable, 732 *b*, 734 *a*
 despise, 107 *b*, 110 *a*,
 241 *b*, 246 *b*, 445 *b*,
 525 *a*, 529 *a*, 588 *a*,
 810 *b*
 despising, 130 *b*
 despoil, 166 *a*, 283 *a*,
 563 *a*, 721 *b*
 despoiled, to be, 841 *b*
 despond, cause to, 104 *b*
 destine, to, 361 *b*
 destroy, 3 *b*, 67 *a*, 123 *b*,
 186 *a*, 202 *b*, 203 *b*,
 216 *b*, 225 *b*, 232 *a*,
 257 *a*, 281 *b*, 298 *a*,
 302 *a*, 370 *b*, 380 *b*,
 390 *a*, 416 *b*, 456 *a*,
 463 *a*, 465 *b*, 566 *a*,
 574 *a*, 575 *b*, 581 *b*,
 592 *b*, 597 *b*, 656 *a*,
 691 *a*, 745 *a*, 803 *b*,
 806 *a*, 816 *a*, 833 *b*,
 865 *b*
 oneself, 835 *b*
 utterly, 228 *a*, 306 *b*
 destroyed, to be, 3 *a*,
 86 *b*, 232 *a*, 237 *a*,
 398 *b*, 417 *a*, 460 *b*
 destroyer, 122 *b*, 816 *a*
 destruction, 36 *a*, 36 *b*,
 122 *a*, 123 *b*, 188 *a*,
 205 *b*, 219 *b*, 222 *b*,
 232 *a*, 258 *a*, 394 *b*,
 399 *a*, 400 *a*, 459 *b*,
 461 *a*, 466 *b*, 513 *a*,
 515 *b*, 730 *a*, 74 *a*,
 764 *a*, 798 *a*, 800 *a*,
 803 *b*, 805 *b*, 807 *s*

- destruction**, 807*b*, 833*b*, 855*b*, 856*a*, 865*b*
destructions, 373*b*, 514*b*
destructive, 865*b*
 to be, 318*a*
ertain, 648*b*
determine, 154*b*, 308*a*
detract, 769*a*
Deuel, 205*a*
devastation, 798*a*
deviations, 788*a*
device, 216*a*, 297*b*
devices, 319*a*
devise, 108*a*, 231*b*, 361*b*
 evil, 309*b*
devised, to be, 297*b*
devoid of young, 821*b*
 to be, 295*a*
devote, 305*b*
devour, 42*b*, 43*a*, 123*a*, 166*b*, 294*b*, 415*b*, 440*b*
devouring, *a*, 43*b*
dew, 321*b*
dexterity, 278*a*
diadem, 421*a*, 543*b*, 621*a*
diamond, 834*b*
Dibla'im, 185*a*
Dibla' 'i, 185*a*
Dibla'aim, 185*a*
Dibon, 196*b*
Dibri, 188*b*
die, 240*b*, 460*b*, 734*b*
different, to be, 839*b*
difficult, 363*a*, 381*b*, 747*a*, 765*b*
 to be, 134*b*, 674*a*, 746*b*
 sentence, 273*b*
difficulty, 382*a*
diffused, to be, 670*b*
diffusion, 683*a*
dig, 44*a*, 100*a*, 134*b*, 152*b*, 161*b*, 175*b*, 278*b*, 296*b*, 308*a*, 315*b*, 388*a*, 413*a*, 615*b*, 619*a*, 665*a*, 729*b*, 798*b*
digger, 44*a*
dignity, 44*a*, 363*b*
Diklah, 205*b*
Dilean, 200*b*
diligent, 304*a*
diligently, 15*a*, 68*a*
dim, 277*a*
 to be, 87*a*
 to become, 639*b*
diminish, 43*b*, 195*a*, 493*a*
diminished, to be, 733*a*
diminutions, 449*a*
Dinah, 197*b*
Dinaites, 197*b*
Minhabah, 204*b*
Dinabab, 204*a*
dip, to, 317*b*, 754*b*
 in, 700*b*
Diphath, 197*b*
direct, to, 186*a*, 216*b*, 386*b*, 820*a*
 one's face, 679*b*
dirty, to, 323*a*
 to be, 724*b*
disagreeable, 843*b*
disavow, 390*b*
discern, 113*b*
discernment, 323*b*
discharge, 240*b*
disciple, 126*a*, 439*b*, 865*b*
discipline, 457*a*, 491*a*
 to, 439*a*
disclose, to, 170*b*
discourse, 61*b*, 187*b*, 789*a*
discover, 333*b*
disease, 192*a*, 280*b*, 298*a*, 450*b*, 464*a*, 861*a*
 fatal, 461*a*
diseased, to be, 278*a*, 279*a*
disfigure, 445*a*
disfigured, to be, 839*b*
disgrace, to, 109*b*, 529*a*
disgraced, to be, 400*b*
disguise oneself, 297*b*
dish, 593*b*, 736*b*
Dishan, 198*a*
disheartened, to be, 835*a*
Dishon, 198*a*
dishonour, to cause, 297*a*
disjoin, 103*a*
dislocated, to be, 363*a*, 683*a*
dismiss, 826*a*
dismission, 825*a*
disown, 390*a*
dispel, 535*b*
disperse, 3*b*, 110*b*, 253*a*, 254*a*, 283*b*, 547*b*, 556*b*, 669*b*, 670*b*, 688*a*, 691*b*, 692*b*
dispersed, 592*b*
 to be, 558*b*
dispersion, 871*b*
displace, 242*b*, 552*b*
displeased, to be, 409*b*
dispose, to, 580*a*, 609*b*
disposing, 497*a*
disposition, 863*b*, 864*b*
dispossessed, to be, 370*b*
dispute, to, 348*a*
disquiet, to, 756*a*
dissimulate, to, 551*a*
dissipate, to, 110*b*
dissipated, to be, 252*b*
dissolve, to, 281*a*, 489*a*
dissolved, to be, 226*b*, 455*a*
dissuade, 240*a*, 354*b*
dissuasion, 678*a*
disstaff, 395*b*
distance, 223*b*, 765*a*
distant, to be, 766*b*
distend, 685*b*
distil, 119*a*
distilling, 120*a*
distinction, 667*a*
distinctly, 693*a*
distinguish, 108*a*
 to, 113*b*, 564*a*, 674*a*, 675*a*, 693*a*
distinguished, 319*b*
 to be, 674*a*
distort, 611*a*
distortion, 454*a*
distracted, to be, 669*a*
distress, 500*a*, 660*b*, 706*a*, 718*a*, 718*b*, 720*a*
distressed, to be, 719*b*
distresses, 437*a*, 502*a*
distribute, 408*b*, 543*a*, 868*b*
disturb, 199*b*, 220*a*, 228*a*, 626*a*, 804*a*
disturbance, 453*b*
disturbed, 109*b*
 to be, 191*a*, 384*b*, 685*a*, 755*b*
disturbing, 108*a*
ditch, 304*a*
diverse, 398*a*
 to be, 839*b*
divested, 810*b*
divide, 103*a*, 110*a*, 135*b*, 149*b*, 165*b*, 166*b*, 215*a*, 283*b*, 298*a*, 299*a*, 314*b*, 408*b*, 485*b*, 487*b*, 592*a*, 674*b*, 682*b*, 690*a*, 692*b*, 738*b*, 831*b*, 842*b*
divided, 149*b*
 to be, 284*b*, 485*b*, 688*a*
dividing, 149*b*
divination, 504*b*, 736*a*
divine, to, 545*a*, 736*a*
 appearance, 49*b*
 vision, 269*a*
divinity, any, 49*b*
division, 284*b*, 498*b*, 667*a*, 675*a*
divorce, 414*a*, 825*a*
 to, 826*b*
Dizahab, 196*b*
do, to, 175*a*, 684*b*
 again, 354*a*, 610*a*
doctrine, 23*b*, 442*a*, 457*a*, 834*a*, 860*a*
document, 199*a*
Dodai, 192*a*
Dodanim, 190*b*
Dodavah, 191*b*
Dodo, 191*b*
Doeg, 184*a*
dog, 398*a*
domestic animals, 105*a*
domineer, to, 14*b*
dominion, 476*a*, 480*b*, 513*b*, 515*b*, 648*b*, 689*a*, 828*a*
 to have, 130*a*, 517*a*, 827*b*
 to hold, 787*b*
done, to be, 139*a*, 221*b*
door, 199*a*, 201*a*, 669*a*, 697*a*
door-keeper, 811*b*, 874*b*
 post, 461*b*
doorway, 201*b*
Dophkah, 205*b*
Dor, 194*b*
Dothan, 211*b*
double, 410*b*, 519*a*
 to, 410*b*
 to be, 854*b*
doubter, 592*a*
dough, 134*b*
dove, 343*a*
dove house, 75*b*
dove's dung, 184*b*, 305*a*
down, 862*a*
 to press, 545*b*
downward, 467*a*, 862*a*
dowry, 237*a*
drag, to, 583*a*
 away, 181*a*
dragon, 869*b*
 flying, 795*b*
draw, 300*b*, 310*b*, 514*b*, 516*a*, 736*b*, 829*b*
 back, 67*a*, 533*a*, 552*b*, 580*a*
 in, 181*a*
 near, 533*a*, 582*a*
 off, 283*a*, 831*a*
 out, 246*a*, 283*a*, 360*a*, 514*b*, 563*a*, 571*a*, 824*b*, 831*a*
 over, 744*a*
 the hand over, 515*a*
 those that do, 460*a*
 together, 732*b*, 736*b*
 water, 199*b*, 384*a*, 797*b*
drawing back, 353*b*
 in, 449*a*
 near, 742*a*
dread, 184*a*, 448*a*, 678*a*
dreadful, 364*b*, 656*b*
dream, 279*b*, 282*a*, 840*a*
 to, 220*b*, 282*a*
dress, 838*a*
dress, 820*b*
dried, to be, 308*b*, 374*a*
 up, 301*b*, 328*a*, 328*b*, 703*b*, 707*b*
drink, 520*b*, 847*a*
 to, 174*a*, 500*b*, 576*a*, 633*a*, 759*b*, 795*b*, 823*b*, 847*a*, 853*a*
 abundant, 761*b*
 offering, *a*, 553*a*
drinking, 853*a*
 troughs, 849*a*
drip, to, 201*a*
dripping, 560*b*
drive, 181*b*, 205*b*, 228*a*, 533*a*, 536*a*
 away, 535*b*
 in, 873*a*
 out, 324*b*, 571*a*, 583*a*
driven away to be, 758*b*
 into exile, 417*a*
driver, 768*b*
driving, 486*a*
 out, 182*a*
dromedaries, 414*b*
droop, 58*b*
drop, 505*a*, 547*b*
 to, 119*a*, 201*a*, 511*b*, 547*a*, 674*b*
 down, 535*b*, 571*a*, 656*a*, 775*a*
dropping, 246*b*, 566*b*
 down, 674*a*
drops of dew, 10*b*, 773*a*
dross, 580*b*, 584*a*
drought, 135*b*, 302*a*, 708*b*
drum, 871*a*
drunk, 821*b*
 to make, 824*b*
drunken, to be, 759*b*
drunkenness, 823*b*, 874*b*
dry, 302*a*, 328*b*, 707*a*
 to be, 306*b*, 530*a*, 651*b*, 849*b*
 up, to, 572*a*, 575*b*, 712*b*
earth, 645*b*
 footed, 328*b*
 grass, 314*a*
 region, 708*a*
 wood, 459*a*
dryness, 302*b*, 708*a*
Dsib, 42*b*
dug, 304*a*
dull, 768*a*
 to be, 381*a*, 685*b*
dullness, 381*a*
Dumah, 192*b*
dumb, 35*a*, 53*a*
 to be, 52*b*, 105*a*, 190*b*, 192*b*, 203*b*, 309*a*
dung, 172*b*, 204*a*, 301*b*, 580*b*, 583*a*, 693*b*, 698*b*
dunghill, 87*b*, 204*a*, 451*a*, 539*b*
dungy, 173*a*
Dura, 194*b*
duration, to make, 516*b*
duration, 279*a*
during, 607*a*
 dusky, to be, 710*b*
dust, 9*b*, 198*b*, 205*b*, 645*b*, 673*b*, 815*a*
 to, 645*b*
dwarf, 732*b*
dwelt, 19*a*, 193*b*, 872*a*, 376*a*, 434*a*, 524*a*, 587*a*, 613*b*, 823*a*, 849*b*, 858*b*
 to cause, to, 823*a*
dweller near waters, 296*b*
dwellers, 460*a*, 708*b*
dwelling, 116*a*, 291*b*, 298*b*, 492*b*, 524*b*, 817*b*, 823*b*
 place, 517*a*
dye, to, 700*b*

E

each, 40*b*, 156*b*
eager, 288*b*, 304*a*
eagle, 619*a*
ear, 26*b*, green, 5*a*

ear of corn, 477 b, 478 a
early, to be, 120 a
rain, 459 b
to rise, 822 a
earnestly, to do, 822 a
earring, 542 a, 546 b, 605 a
ears, 26 b
earth, 14 a, 55 a, 81 a
the whole, 855 b
earthen vessel, 646 b
earthenware, 395 a, 362 a
earthquake, 177 b
ease, to, 21 a
living at, 21 a
easement, to do one's,
301 b
easiness, 21 a
East, 458 b, 462 a, 723 a
eastern, 724 a
eastward, 680 b
easy, to be, 220 a
eat, 42 b, 43 b, 123 a, 132 b,
166 b, 294 b, 436 a
greedily, 440 b
little, 323 b
Ebal, 621 b
Ebed, 600 a
Ebed-Melech, 600 a
Eben-ezer, 8 b
Eber, 603 b
Ebiasaph, 6 b
ebony, 215 a
Ebronah, 604 a
Echatana, 32 a
Eden, 118 a, 609 a
Eder, 609 b
edge, 143 b, 252 b, 302 a,
406 a, 667 b, 706 b,
793 a, 800 b, 810 a
edict, 210 b, 445 a,
696 a, 731 a
Edom, 13 b, 201 b
Edomite, 14 a
Edrei, 15 b
effusion, 817 a, 821 a
egg, 115 a
to lay, 477 a
Eglah, 605 b
Eglaim, 10 b
Egion, 605 b
Egypt, 500 a, 502 b
Ehi, 31 a
Ehud, 16 b, 29 a
eight, 255 a, 834 b, 836 a
eighty, 664 a, 836 a
eject, 805 b
Eker, 650 a
Ekron, 650 a
Elah, 47 b
Elam 622 a
Elamite, 622 a, 634 b
Elath, 38 a
elation, 815 a
Eldaah, 48 a
Eldad, 48 a
elder, 158 b, 724 b
eldest, 158 b
Eled, 53 b
Elealeh, 53 b
Elesah, 54 a
Elesar, 53 a

elect, 111 a
election, 446 a
elegance, 846 a
Eleph, 54 b
elevate, 589 a, 762 a
elevated, to be, 153 a,
162 a, 631 a
elevated ground, 184 b
elevation, 155 b, 541 a,
589 b, 762 a, 788 b
eleven, 661 a
Elhanan, 50 b
Eli, 632 a
Eliab, 50 b
Eliada, 51 a
Eliab, 51 a
Eliakim, 52 a
Eliam, 51 b
Eliasaph, 51 b
Eliashih, 52 a
Eliathah, 51 a
Elidad, 51 a
Eliel, 51 a
Elienal, 51 b
Eli ezer, 51 b
Elioreph, 51 b
Elihu, 51 a
Elijah, 51 a
Elika, 52 a
Elimelech, 51 b
Elioenai, 51 a
Eliphah, 51 b
Eliphalel, Eliphelet, El-
palet, 51 b
Eliphaz, 51 b
Eliphelel, 51 b
Elisha, 52 a
Elishama, 52 a
Elishaphat, 52 b
Elishcha, 52 a
Elishua, 52 a
Elizur, 51 b
Elkanah, 54 b
Elkoshite, 54 b
ell, 57 b
Ellasar, 53 b
elm, 856 b
Elnaam, 53 b
Elnathan, 53 b
eloquent, 21 a, 62 a,
124 b, 188 b
Eloth, 38 a
Elpaal, 54 b
elsewhere, 32 b
Eltekeh, 55 a
Eltekon, 55 a
Eltolad, 55 a
Elul, 50 a
Eluzai, 53 b
Elzabad, 50 b
Elzephan, Elezaphan,
52 a
emaciated, 461 a
embalm, 291 b
embitter, 511 b
embittered, to be, 288 b
embrace, to, 258 b
emerald, 145 a
emigrant, 860 b
emigrate, 170 b
emigration, 171 a

Emin, 38 b
eminence, 377 b, 788 a
emit a stench, 250 a
emolument, 344 a, 377 b,
419 a
emotion, 227 b
employment, 643 b
emporium, 583 b
emptied, to be, 763 a
emptiness, 21 a, 38 b,
52 b, 104 a, 109 a,
446 a, 807 b, 857 a
empty, 51 b, 124 a, 138 a,
526 b, 768 a
to, 108 b, 136 b, 145 b,
653 a, 768 a
to be, 112 b, 565 a
to make, 124 a
emptying, 135 b, 871 a
emulate, 303 b
Enam, 623 b
Enan, 624 a
encamp, 291 a
enchanter, 87 a, 419 a
enchantment, 44 a
to practice, 418 b, 545 a
enclose, 262 b, 299 b
enclosed, to be, 803 a
enclosure, 299 b, 321 b,
578 b
encompass, 576 b
end, 29 b, 34 a, 71 b,
581 b, 649 b, 737 a,
739 a
to, 150 b, 202 b, 830 a
endangered, to be, 587 a
endeavour, to, 806 b
ended, to be, 222 b, 867 b
En-dor, 623 b
endow, to, 237 a
enda, 738 a
endure, 132 a
endure, 190 b, 386 b,
637 b, 568 b
enduring, 731 a
En-eglain, 623 b
enemy, 36 b, 252 b, 650 b,
718 a, 792 a, 812 b
enfeebled, to be, 200 b
Engannim, 623 b
Engedi, 623 a
engrave, 100 a, 300 b,
304 a, 310 a, 697 a,
733 b
engraver, 309 b
engraving, 696 b
En-haddah, 623 b
En-hazor, 623 b
enigma, 31 a, 273 b, 477 b
to propose, 263 b
enjoy, 43 a
enlighten, 23 a
En-mishpat, 623 b
enmity, 36 b, 869 a
Enoch, 291 a
Enos, Enoch, 64 a
enough, 220 a
enraged, to be, 250 b
enrich, 660 b
En-rogel, 623 b
En-shemesh, 623 b

ensign, 24 b
ensnare, 394 b
entangled branches,
785 b
to be, 108 a, 309 b
En-tappuah, 623 b
enter, 106 a, 633 b
entering, 446 a
entire, 825 a, 867 a
entireness, 70 b
entrance, 41 b, 100 a,
446 a, 455 a, 669 a,
697 a
entreaty, 130 a, 291 a,
871 b
entwine, 577 b
enumeration, 686 b
environ, to, 420 b
environs, 676 b
envy, 735 a
to, 734 b
ephah, 575 b, 624 a
Ephai, 624 a
Epher, 646 a
Ephes-dammin, 73 a
Ephial, 71 b
Ephod, 70 a
Ephraim, 73 a
Ephraimite, 73 b
Ephrath, 73 b
Ephrathah, 73 b
Ephrathite, 73 b
Ephron, 646 a
epistle 11 a, 696 a
equal, to be, 809 a
to make, 820 a
equally with, 638 a
equipment, 863 b
equipped, 283 a
equitable, to be, 608 b
Er, 650 b
eradicade, 851 b
eradication, 851 b
Eran, 655 b
Erech, 79 b
erect, 402 b, 728 b
to, 82 a, 127 b, 386 b,
561 a, 660 b, 728 a,
735 a
to be, 868 a
erected, to be, 578 a
erection, 855 a
Eri, 654 a
err, 271 a, 569 b, 804 b,
870 a
to cause to, 870 a
error, 514 b, 804 b,
823 b, 824 b, 859 b
Esarhaddon, 68 b
Esau, 13 b, 658 b
escape, 230 b, 498 b,
676 a
to, 477 a, 582 a, 675 b,
677 b, 794 b
Esau, 659 a
Eshbaal, 83 b
Eshban, 83 b
Eshcol, 86 a
Eshcan, 87 a
Eshek, 660 b
Eshtool, 91 b

Eshtemoah, Eshtemoah
92 a
Eshton, 92 a
espouse, to, 82 a, 358 a
establish, to, 35 a, 166 b
248 a, 353 a, 360 b,
386 b, 561 a, 728 b
established, 300 b
establishing, 44 a
esteem, to, 375 a
esteemed, lightly to be,
733 a
Esther, 68 b
estimate, to, 654 b, 842 b
estimation, 655 a
estrangle, to, 551 a
Etam, 623 a
eternity, 606 b, 612 b
622 b, 634 b
Etham, 95 b
Ethan, 42 a
Ethbaal, 94 b
Ether, 664 b
Ethnan, 94 a
Ethni, 96 a
eunuch, 595 b
Euphrates, 694 a
Eve, 264 a
even, 69 a, 89 b, 174 a,
375 b, 606 a
as, 638 a
even, to be, 46 b, 375 a,
422 a, 809 a
to make, 677 a, 864 a
evening, 652 a
event, 34 a, 550 a, 663
666 a
ever since, 611 a
every one, 40 b, 156 b
sort, 397 a
Evi, 19 b
evil, 280 b, 551 a, 595 a
611 b, 772 a
deed, 814 b
to be, 100 b, 399 a
762 b, 807 a
Evil-Merodach, 19 b
owe, 765 b
lamb, 383 b
exact, to, 570 a
exactor, 154 a
exalt, 153 a, 553 a,
589 a, 754 b
exaltation, 162 a, 763 a
exalted, to be, 150 a,
153 a, 569 a, 631 a,
761 b
examine, 111 a, 137 a
719 b, 864 a
example, 750 b
excavate, to, 564 a
excavator, 811 a
exceed, 377 a
exceedingly, 444 a, 494 a
excel, 356 a, 377 a, 562 a
excellence, 286 a, 377 a
461 a
excellency, 783 a
excellent, 112 a, 294 a
358 b, 376 b
excelling, 319 b

- except, 124 *b*, 241 *b*,
434 *a*, 779 *b*
exchange, 650 *b*, 866 *b*
to, 459 *a*, 601 *a*
excite strife, 178 *b*
exclaim, 251 *a*, 326 *b*,
705 *a*
excluded, to be, 166 *b*
excrements, 301 *b*, 561 *b*,
693 *b*, 698 *b*, 704 *a*,
716 *a*
excoriate, 790 *b*, 733 *a*
excretion, 445 *b*, 733 *b*,
800 *b*, 854 *b*
execute, 676 *b*, 830 *a*
executioner, 317 *a*, 412 *b*,
417 *b*
exemplar, 519 *a*, 856 *a*
exercise, to, 642 *b*
exercised, 662 *b*
exhalation, 11 *b*, 214 *b*
exhale, to, 214 *b*
exhausted, 329 *a*, 461 *a*
to be, 21 *a*, 426 *b*,
431 *a*, 666 *a*
exhilaration, 446 *b*
exhort, 354 *b*, 610 *a*
exile, 163 *a*, 171 *a*,
538 *a*
exist, 41 *b*, 221 *a*, 501 *a*,
727 *b*
existence, 371 *b*
expand, 324 *a*, 448 *b*,
515 *b*, 575 *b*, 688 *a*,
692 *b*, 816 *b*
expanded, to be, 764 *b*
expansion, 467 *a*, 480 *b*,
499 *a*, 515 *b*
expect, 334 *b*, 346 *a*,
727 *a*, 784 *a*
expectation, 193 *a*, 446 *a*,
503 *a*, 858 *b*
expel, 140 *b*, 181 *b*,
217 *a*, 534 *b*, 538 *a*,
575 *b*, 583 *a*, 826 *b*
expelled, to be, 380 *b*,
417 *a*
expend, 633 *b*, 845 *a*
expenditure, 558 *b*
experience, to, 333 *b*
expert, 439 *b*
expiate, 271 *b*, 568 *b*
expiation, 411 *a*
expire, 163 *b*
explain, 100 *a*, 114 *a*,
665 *a*, 695 *a*
explanation, 695 *a*
explore, 109 *a*, 145 *b*,
297 *a*, 301 *b*, 756 *a*,
860 *a*
explorer, 756 *b*
expulsion, 182 *a*
extend, 79 *a*, 321 *a*,
449 *b*, 545 *b*, 575 *b*,
694 *b*, 757 *b*, 795 *b*,
826 *b*, 869 *b*
extension, 467 *a*, 521 *b*
exterior, 275 *b*
exterminate, 133 *a*
extinct, to become,
205 *a*
extinct, to make, 228 *a*
extinction, 712 *b*
extinguished, to be,
205 *a*, 250 *b*, 382 *a*
extirpate, 36, 123 *b*, 305 *b*,
596 *a*, 851 *b*
extirpated, to be, 417 *a*
extort, 660 *a*
extraordinary, to be,
674 *a*
extremity, 33 *a*, 71 *b*,
368 *b*, 406 *a*, 683 *a*,
737 *a*, 864 *a*, 869 *a*
exult, 416 *a*, 541 *b*, 587 *b*,
632 *a*, 635 *a*
exultation, 169 *a*, 633 *a*
eye, 622 *b*
eyebrow, 152 *a*, 838 *a*
eyelids, 645 *b*
Ezba, 25 *b*
Ezbon, 73 *b*
Ezekiel, Jehezkeel, 345 *b*
Ezem, Azem, 648 *a*
Ezer, 74 *b*, 619 *b*
Ezion-geber, 647 *b*
Ezra, 619 *b*
Ezrahit, 27 *a*
Exri, 620 *a*
- F.
- fabricate, 309 *a*, 657 *a*,
661 *a*, 684 *b*
fabricated, 660 *a*
fabricating, 310 *a*
face, 69 *b*, 623 *a*, 679 *a*,
679 *b*, 681 *b*, 682 *a*
before the, 681 *b*
from the, 681 *b*
to the, 682 *a*
faculty, 21 *b*
faded, to be, 528 *b*
faggot, 459 *a*
fail, to, 71 *a*, 71 *b*, 121 *a*,
166 *b*, 175 *b*, 295 *a*,
390 *b*, 417 *a*, 590 *a*,
684 *a*, 869 *b*
in duty, 86 *a*
in strength, 384 *b*
failure, 122 *a*
faint, to, 528 *b*, 614 *b*,
620 *b*, 621 *a*, 624 *a*,
635 *a*
become, 490 *a*
hearted, 380 *b*
fair, 319 *b*, 358 *b*, 618 *a*
to be, 239 *b*, 313 *b*
fairish, 358 *b*
faith, 562 *b*
faithful, 58 *a*, 59 *b*
to be, 58 *b*, 59 *a*
faithfulness, 58 *a*, 59 *b*,
62 *b*
faithless, 494 *a*
falcon, 197 *a*
fall, 219 *b*, 418 *b*, 498 *b*
to, 121 *a*, 557 *a*,
834 *a*
away, 121 *a*, 661 *a*,
695 *a*
down, to, 428 *b*, 528 *b*,
578 *b*
fall headlong, 219 *a*
off, 571 *a*
out, 535 *b*
upon, 225 *b*, 686 *a*,
709 *b*, 723 *b*, 811 *b*
falling away, 809 *a*
false, 42 *b*, 650 *b*, 871 *b*
falsehood, 21 *a*, 102 *b*,
389 *b*, 390 *b*, 461 *b*,
807 *a*
falsely, 849 *a*
fame, 832 *b*, 886 *b*
familiar, 50 *b*
to be, 54 *a*
familiarity, 455 *b*
families, 859 *a*
family, 54 *b*, 116 *b*, 242 *b*,
255 *a*, 346 *b*, 456 *b*,
519 *b*, 608 *a*
servants, 600 *a*
famine, 773 *a*
famous, 245 *b*
fanatic, 805 *b*
far distance, 509 *a*
far off, 223 *b*, 765 *a*
farther, 223 *b*, 344 *a*,
377 *a*, 494 *b*, 610 *b*
fascinate, 258 *b*
fashion, to, 102 *b*, 139 *a*,
361 *b*, 520 *a*, 646 *b*
fast, 321 *a*, 705 *b*, 747 *a*
to, 330 *a*, 642 *b*
fasten, to, 68 *b*, 547 *a*,
554 *b*, 566 *a*, 641 *a*,
712 *a*
fastened, to be, 30 *b*
fasting, 870 *b*
fat, 141 *a*, 210 *b*, 232 *b*,
239 *b*, 278 *b*, 462 *b*,
509 *b*, 667 *a*, 673 *b*,
731 *a*, 835 *b*
to be, 48 *a*, 210 *a*, 278 *a*,
281 *b*, 289 *b*, 313 *a*,
324 *b*, 406 *a*, 600 *b*,
835 *b*
to become, 210 *a*, 418 *a*
to make, 139 *a*
fate, 487 *a*
father, 1 *b*
father-in-law, 285 *a*
father's brother, 28 *a*
fatigue, to, 426 *b*
fatigued, 357 *a*
to be, 329 *a*, 357 *a*
fatness, 210 *b*, 278 *b*,
518 *a*, 835 *b*
fatnesses, 87 *a*
fatten, 9 *a*, 139 *a*
fattened, 141 *a*
to be, 835 *b*
fattening, 667 *a*
fatuity, 697 *b*
fault, 86 *b*, 271 *b*, 584 *a*,
695 *a*, 804 *b*, 823 *b*,
825 *b*
to commit, 804 *b*
favour, 290 *b*, 292 *a*,
294 *a*, 465 *a*, 555 *a*,
766 *a*, 778 *b*
to, 217 *b*, 292 *b*
favourable, to be, 296 *b*
fawn, 646 *a*
fear, 105 *a*, 183 *b*, 184 *a*,
260 *a*, 275 *b*, 303 *a*,
314 *a*, 364 *b*, 448 *a*,
459 *a*, 510 *a*, 625 *a*,
671 *b*, 678 *a*, 872 *a*
to, 121 *a*, 164 *a*, 184 *a*,
195 *a*, 241 *b*, 243 *a*,
329 *b*, 364 *a*, 461 *b*,
497 *a*, 656 *b*, 729 *a*,
809 *b*, 872 *b*
fearful, 184 *a*, 303 *a*,
314 *a*, 364 *b*
to become, 380 *b*
fearing, 329 *b*, 364 *b*
fearless, 112 *b*, 361 *b*
feast, to make *a*, 413 *b*
feasts, 238 *a*, 413 *b*
feather, 541 *a*, 561 *b*,
709 *a*
fed horses, 241 *b*
feeble, 58 *b*, 199 *a*, 200 *a*,
776 *a*, 777 *a*
to be, 200 *b*, 384 *b*
feed, to, 9 *a*, 43 *b*,
139 *a*, 241 *b*, 325 *b*,
773 *a*
oneself, 704 *b*
upon, 132 *b*
feel, 183 *a*, 460 *a*, 521 *a*
feign, 108 *a*, 390 *b*, 551 *a*
oneself, 297 *b*
felicity, 703 *a*
fellow, 259 *a*, 259 *b*
fellowship, 259 *a*, 259 *b*,
639 *a*
female, 564 *b*
descendant, 148 *a*
disciple, 148 *a*
friend, 774 *a*
relative, 29 *b*
slave, 57 *a*
worshipper, 148 *a*
fence, 160 *b*, 255 *b*, 298 *b*,
320 *b*, 321 *b*
to, 586 *b*, 785 *b*, 789 *b*
fenced, to be, 474 *a*
ferment, being in, 342 *b*
to, 289 *a*
fermentation, 783 *a*
ferry-boat, 603 *b*
fertile earth, 855 *b*
fertility, 210 *b*
fervour, 215 *b*
festival, 458 *a*, 260 *a*
day, 224 *a*, 341 *a*
sacrifice, 260 *a*
to keep *a*, 260 *b*
festoons, 159 *a*, 438 *a*,
459 *b*
fetch, 94 *b*, 441 *b*
fetter, 251 *b*, 382 *b*, 513 *a*,
545 *b*
few, 29 *a*, 493 *a*
to be, 493 *a*
fidelity, 59 *b*, 62 *b*
field, 14 *a*, 138 *b*, 328 *b*,
414 *b*, 462 *b*, 667 *a*,
784 *b*, 785 *a*
a new, 549 *a*
of grain, 254 *b*
fields, 266 *b*, 806 *b*, 850 *i*
fierce, 42 *b*, 132 *b*, 506 *a*,
654 *a*, 758 *b*
to be, 511 *a*, 758 *b*
fiercely, to act, 241 *a*
fierceness, 42 *b*, 768 *b*
fiery, 24 *a*, 74 *b*
fifth, 287 *a*, 290 *a*
fifth part, 290 *a*
fifty, 290 *a*, 523 *a*
fig, an early, 119 *b*
tree, *a*, 854 *b*
unripe, 665 *b*
fight, to, 436 *a*, 477 *a*
figure, 167 *a*, 513 *a*,
591 *a*
fill, 161 *a*, 473 *a*, 474 *b*
fillets, 320 *b*
filling, 474 *b*
filter, to, 843 *b*
fifth, 534 *b*, 580 *b*, 698 *b*,
704 *a*
filthiness, 653 *b*
filthy, 169 *b*, 704 *a*
to be, 239 *b*, 420 *a*
to make, 539 *b*
fin of fishes, 591 *b*
find, 499 *b*, 891 *i*
fine, 645 *a*
to 644 *b*
linen, 267 *a*
fineness, 205 *b*
finger, 73 *b*
fining pot, 502 *b*
finish, to, 134 *a*, 175 *b*,
360 *a*, 398 *b*, 737 *b*,
829 *b*, 830 *a*, 867 *a*
finished, 829 *b*, 830 *b*
to be, 398 *b*, 399 *a*
finishing, 399 *a*
fire, 24 *a*, 82 *b*, 83 *b*,
541 *a*
pau, 466 *b*
to purge, by, 719 *b*
to set on, 362 *b*
firm, 41 *b*, 59 *b*, 77 *b*,
270 *b*, 361 *a*, 495 *b*,
747 *a*, 850 *b*
to be, 35 *a*, 58 *b*, 59 *a*
265 *a*, 355 *b*, 376 *b*,
387 *a*, 435 *a*, 697 *b*,
851 *a*
to make, 35 *a*, 156 *a*,
269 *b*, 376 *a*, 516 *b*,
647 *a*
firmament, 780 *b*
firmness, 58 *a*, 62 *b*,
144 *b*, 616 *b*, 874 *a*
first, 28 *b*, 377 *b*, 724 *a*,
752 *a*, 752 *b*, 768 *a*,
to be, or come, 120 *a*,
326 *a*
born, 119 *b*, 120 *a*
fruits, 119 *b*, 752 *b*
sprouts, 210 *a*
firstling, 119 *b*
fish, 183 *b*, 189 *a*, 540 *a*,
869 *b*
to, 191 *a*, 197 *a*
fisher, 191 *a*
fisherman, 197 *a*

- fisher's net, 472 a
 fishery, 191 a
 fish-hooks, 191 a
 fishing, 191 a
 fissure, 104 a, 135 b,
 565 b, 566 b, 592 a,
 673 a
 fist, 11 b, 734 b
 fit, 347 a, 386 b
 to be, 809 b
 fitly, 347 a
 fitness, 275 a
 five, 211 a, 390 a
 fix, 547 a, 561 a, 701 b,
 864 b
 by smiting, 873 a
 firmly, 376 a
 the eyes, 701 b
 to a stake, 363 a
 flaccid, 374 a, 776 a
 flag, 139 b
 a, 552 b
 flame, 24 a, 428 b, 431 a,
 441 a, 782 a, 801 b,
 824 b
 to, 167 b, 301 a, 440 b
 flank, 408 a
 flash of lightning, 110 b
 flashes, 529 a, 744 b
 flask, a, 674 a
 flatter, 284 a, 390 b,
 404 a
 attery, 590 a
 flavour, 323 b
 flax, 695 b
 flay, 165 b, 695 a
 flea, 691 a
 flee, 101 a, 140 b, 230 a,
 268 a, 294 a, 296 a,
 476 b, 534 a, 538 a,
 540 a, 611 b, 653 a,
 656 b, 677 b, 679 a,
 794 b
 fleece, 165 a
 fleeing, 548 b
 fleet, 64 a
 to be, 733 a
 fleetness, 129 b
 flesh, 146 b, 238 a, 435 b,
 799 b
 hook, 461 b
 fleshy, to be, 281 b,
 408 a
 flight, 216 a, 296 a, 446 b,
 450 a, 464 b, 486 b,
 538 a
 to put to, 140 b, 228 a,
 540 a, 837 a
 flint, 282 b
 floats, 188 b
 flock, 609 b, 698 b
 flood, 817 a
 gates, 75 b
 floor, 361 a, 505 a, 745 b
 to, 593 b
 flooring, 848 b
 flour, 590 a, 784 a
 flourish, to, 274 a, 563 a,
 689 b, 705 b, 709 b
 flourishing, 273 a, 541 a
 flow, a, 34 b
 flow, to, 225 a, 240 a,
 242 a, 252 b, 254 a,
 327 a, 344 b, 361 a,
 455 a, 461 b, 488 b,
 490 a, 511 b, 530 a,
 532 b, 537 a, 541 b,
 572 b, 622 b, 729 b,
 759 a, 763 b, 801 b,
 816 b
 abundantly, 207 a,
 209 a
 by drops, 119 a
 gently, 184 b
 together, 10 b, 168 a
 flower, 560 b, 561 b,
 563 a, 689 b, 709 a
 to, 563 a
 flowing, 162 a, 243 a
 flute, 280 b, 543 a
 fly, 237 b
 to, 184 a, 209 a, 320 b,
 534 a, 560 b, 561 b,
 563 b, 614 a, 689 b
 flying, 605 a
 foam, 250 b
 foaming, 289 b
 fodder, 490 b, 510 b
 foe, 36 b
 fœces, 693 b
 fœtid, 665 b
 to become, 101 a
 to make, 101 a
 foetus, 805 b
 fold, 135 a, 471 b
 the hands, to, 258 b
 together, 405 a, 410 b
 folding, 258 b, 410 b
 folds, 161 a, 520 a, 846 b
 foliage, 645 a, 665 a,
 713 a
 follow, 186 a, 209 b,
 224 b, 788 a, 860 a
 after, 758 b
 hard, 185 b
 followers, 40 b
 following, 32 b, 33 b
 folly, 31 a, 220 a, 230 b,
 408 a, 529 b, 586 b,
 697 a, 790 a, 857 b
 food, 42 b, 43 b, 101 b,
 140 a, 141 a, 282 a,
 325 b, 435 b, 436 b,
 445 a, 461 b, 463 b,
 467 b, 471 b, 708 a,
 799 b
 to be full of, 505 b
 fool, 19 b, 407 b
 to act as, 326 a
 foolish, 19 b, 133 a,
 526 b, 529 a, 871 b
 to be, 20 a, 226 a,
 326 a, 528 b, 586 b
 foolishly, to act, 435 a
 foolishness, 697 b, 857 b
 foot, 756 b
 footman, 756 b
 footpath, 572 b
 footstep, 685 a
 for, 98 a, 129 b, 235 a,
 283 a, 394 a, 601 a,
 630 a, 681 a
 for ever, 634 b
 nothing, 292 b
 forbearing, 262 a
 forbid, 112 b
 forbode, to, 545 a
 force, 65 a, 444 a
 to, 383 b, 841 a
 forces, 11 a, 275 a, 448 a
 forcible, 511 a
 ford, 491 a
 fore-arm, 57 b, 74 a,
 299 a
 forefathers, 752 b
 forehead, 500 b
 bald, 154 a
 foreign language, to
 speak 440 a
 foreigner, 124 a, 178 a,
 480 a, 652 a
 forelock, 709 a
 foremost, 752 a
 forepart, 347 b, 680 a
 foresee, to, 334 b
 foreskin, 655 a
 forfeiture, liable to, 271 b
 forge, to, 421 b, 438 a,
 467 a
 forget, to, 570 a, 821 b
 forgetfulness, 570 b
 forgive, to, 588 b
 forgiveness, 411 a
 fork, 461 b, 734 a
 form, 167 a, 470 a,
 506 a, 661 a, 707 a,
 709 b, 737 a, 789 b,
 855 a, 864 b, 866 b
 to, 102 b, 138 b, 139 a,
 165 b, 250 a, 361 b,
 387 a, 646 b, 706 b
 a man of, 40 b
 formation, 362 a
 former, 724 a, 752 b
 formerly, 25 a, 95 b,
 383 a, 752 b, 866 b
 formidable, 38 b
 fornication, to commit,
 249 a
 forsake, 261 b
 forsaken, 53 a
 to be, 52 b, 548 a
 forth, 266 b
 break, 673 a
 to go, 699 a
 to lead, 542 b
 to put, 539 b
 fortification, 275 b
 fortified, 616 a
 to be, 230 b
 place, 83 b, 135 b,
 732 a
 fortify, 42 b
 fortitude, 38 a, 154 a
 fortress, 24 a, 42 b, 80 a,
 115 a, 116 a, 125 a,
 152 a, 232 a, 321 b,
 446 b, 492 a, 501 b
 732 a
 fortuitous, 504 b
 fortuitously, 697 b
 fortunate, 88 a, 158 b
 to be, 88 a
 fortune, 90 b, 157 a,
 477 a, 487 a
 forty, 75 b, 443 a
 forum, 764 b, 843 a
 forwards, 680 a
 fossil, 575 a
 foster-daughter, 148 a
 son, 126 a
 foul, to be, 707 b, 724 b
 found, to, 353 a, 366 a,
 386 b, 735 a, 819 b
 foundation, 14 b, 57 b,
 83 a, 85 a, 457 a,
 471 a, 488 b
 founded, to be, 59 a
 founder, 2 a
 founding, 457 a
 fountain, 100 b, 169 b,
 171 a, 446 a, 468 b,
 493 b, 503 b, 623 a
 four, 75 b, 76 a, 183 a,
 755 a, hundred, 854 a
 foursquare, 755 a
 fourth, 754 b
 fowler, 362 b
 fowls, 614 b
 fox, 811 a
 fracture, 473 a, 803 b
 fragment, 217 a, 738 b,
 778 a, 800 a
 frail, 262 a
 to be, 285 a
 frame, 362 a
 frankincense, 429 b
 fraud, 21 b, 273 b, 390 b,
 461 b, 510 a, 514 a,
 649 b, 770 b, 849 a,
 857 b, 874 b
 fraudulent, 395 b, 649 b
 fraudulently, to act,
 101 b, 550 b
 free, 298 a, 565 b
 to be, 297 b, 308 b,
 565 a
 from labour, 112 b
 to let go, 672 b
 to make, 297 b, 374 a,
 583 a
 free born, 267 a, 301 b
 to be, 308 b
 freed, to, 811 a
 freedom 207 a, 297 b
 free-will, 17 b, 534 a
 freeze, 157 a
 frequent, to, 209 b
 fresh, 273 a, 325 a, 325 b,
 435 b
 to be, 322 a, 324 b,
 767 a
 freshness, 219 a, 435 b
 fret, to, 251 a, 303 b
 fretted (ceiling), 759 a
 friend, 16 a, 27 b, 50 b,
 191 a, 333 a, 455 b,
 472 b, 510 b, 587 a,
 767 b, 773 b, 773 b,
 825 a
 friendly, to live, 890 a
 friends, 216 a
 friendship, 470 b, 825 b
 frighten, to, 38 b, 121 a,
 frighten, to, 133 b, 316 a
 frightened, to be, 308 a,
 366 b
 fringed edges, 709 a
 fringes, 159 a
 frog, 717 b
 from any time, 25 a
 behind, 29 b
 between, 115 a
 near by, 94 a
 of old, 25 a
 that time, 25 a
 the face, 681 a
 what, 196 b
 when, 25 a
 with, 94 a, 445 b
 front, 20 b, 456 a, 680 a,
 721 a
 from the, 681 b
 in, 680 b, 682 a, 721 a,
 723 a
 part, 456 a, 530 b
 to be in, 347 b, 530 a
 frost, 292 b
 fruit, 3 a, 548 a, 689 a,
 781 b, 855 b
 basket, 11 b
 of labour, 329 b
 to put forth, 182 a
 fruitful, to be made, 254 a
 render, 688 b
 frying-pan, 513 b
 fuel, heap of, 459 a
 fugitive, 141 a, 216 a,
 446 b, 534 a
 to be, 538 a
 fulfilled, to be, 398 b
 full, 506 b
 of sap, 210 b
 to, 11 a
 to make, 473 b
 fully, 474 b
 fulness, 474 b, 475 b,
 506 b, 783 b, 866 a
 furnace, 95 a, 384 a,
 389 a, 869 a
 furnish, 670 a
 furnished with banners,
 189 b
 furrow, 496 b, 865 a
 to, 675 b
 future, the, 29 b
 time, 34 a
 G
 Gaal, 177 a
 Gaash, 177 b
 Gabbai, 154 a
 Gabriel, 156 b
 Gad, 157 b
 Gaddi, 158 b
 Gaddiel, 159 a
 gad-fly, 651 b
 Gadite, 158 b
 Gaham, 167 b
 Gahar, 167 b
 gain, 11 a, 96 a, 184 a,
 344 a, 377 a, 521 b,
 618 a, 855 b
 to, 769 b
 a victory 377 a

- gain, unjust, 660 *b*
gait, 756 *b*
Galai, 173 *a*
Galbanum, 278 *b*
Galilee, 172 *a*
gall, 512 *a*
Gallim, 172 *a*
Gamaliel, 175 *b*
Gama, 174 *b*
gape, to, 811 *b*
garden, 102 *a*, 175 *b*,
176 *a*, 415 *a*, 688 *a*
fruits, 415 *a*
herbs, 253 *b*
gardiner, 102 *a*, 176 *b*
Gareb, 178 *b*
gargle, to, 181 *a*
garland, 433 *b*
garment, 102 *a*, 407 *b*,
428 *b*, 449 *a*, 450 *a*,
464 *a*, 471 *b*, 472 *a*,
475 *b*, 476 *b*, 493 *b*,
516 *a*, 583 *a*, 672 *b*,
758 *a*, 790 *b*, 791 *b*,
842 *a*, 865 *a*
Garmite, 180 *a*
garrison, 501 *a*
garrulous, 567 *a*
Gatam, 177 *b*
gate, 101 *a*, 201 *b*, 458 *b*,
697 *a*, 843 *a*, 874 *b*
Gath, 183 *b*
Gath-hepher, 183 *b*
Gath-rimmon, 183 *b*
gather, 11 *a*, 67 *a*,
77 *a*, 123 *a*, 307 *a*,
404 *b*, 442 *a*, 551 *a*,
589 *a*, 593 *a*, 721 *b*,
747 *b*
together, to, 152 *b*,
164 *b*, 175 *b*, 616 *a*,
639 *b*
gathered, to be, 737 *a*
together, 726 *a*
gathering, 66 *b*, 314 *a*
Gaza, 618 *a*
gazelle, 198 *a*, 700 *a*,
854 *a*, 857 *b*
Gazer, 165 *b*
gazing-stock, 750 *b*
Gazzam, 166 *a*
Geba, Gibeah, Gaba,
155 *b*
Geba, 155 *a*
Geber, 156 *b*
Gebim, 154 *a*
Gedaliah, 160 *a*
Geder, 160 *b*
Gederite, 161 *a*
Gederoth, 161 *a*
Gederothaim, 161 *a*
Gedor, 160 *b*
Gehazi, 167 *b*
gem, 8 *a*, 74 *b*, 145 *a*,
339 *a*, 672 *b*
Gemalli, 175 *b*
Gemariah, 175 *b*
genealogy, 346 *b*
generation, 194 *a*, 206 *b*,
859 *a*
generous, 535 *a*, 554 *b*
generous nature, 414 *b*
Gentiles, 163 *a*
gentle, 50 *b*, 205 *b*, 643 *a*
to be, 54 *a*, 287 *a*
gentleness, 287 *b*, 643 *a*
gently, 34 *b*, 426 *b*
to go, 35 *a*
Genubath, 176 *a*
genus, 519 *b*
Gera, 178 *a*
gerah, 179 *a*
Gerar, 181 *b*
Gerizite, Girzite, 179 *b*
germinate, 3 *a*, 537 *b*
Gershon, 182 *a*
Gesham, 169 *b*
Geshem, 182 *b*
Geshur, 182 *a*
Geshurite, 182 *b*
get, to, 107 *b*
before, 728 *b*
Gether, 183 *b*
Geuel, 150 *b*
Gezer, Gazer, 167 *a*
Giah, 168 *b*
giant, 159 *b*, 556 *b*
Gibbar, 156 *b*
Gibbethon, 157 *a*
gibbous, 152 *a*, 155 *a*
to be, 155 *a*
to make, 720 *b*
Gibea, 155 *b*
Gibeon, 156 *a*
Giddaltai, 160 *a*
Giddel, 159 *b*
giddiness, 803 *a*
giddy, to be, 260 *b*
Gideon, 160 *a*
Gideon, 160 *a*
Gidegad, 157 *b*
Gidom, 160 *a*
gift, 86 *a*, 95 *b*, 141 *b*,
144 *a*, 144 *b*, 214 *b*,
237 *a*, 487 *a*, 512 *b*,
522 *a*, 522 *b*, 527 *a*,
534 *b*, 535 *b*, 569 *a*,
813 *b*, 817 *b*, 831 *a*,
874 *a*, 876 *b*
Gilalai, 173 *a*
Gilboa, 169 *b*
Gilead, 173 *b*
Gilgal, 170 *a*
Giloh, 171 *a*
Gimzo, 175 *a*
gin, 258 *a*
Ginath, 169 *a*
Ginnethon, 176 *b*
gird, 18 *b*, 27 *a*, 261 *a*,
270 *a*, 413 *a*
on, 70 *a*
oneself, 27 *a*, 283 *a*
up, 841 *a*
girded, 27 *a*, 253 *b*, 260 *b*
to be, 27 *a*
girdle, 9 *a*, 26 *a*, 260 *b*,
311 *b*, 461 *b*, 463 *a*,
747 *b*
Girgashite, 178 *b*
girl, 349 *b*, 556 *a*, 634 *a*,
766 *a*
girls and boys, 327 *b*
Gispa, 183 *a*
Gittaim, 183 *b*
Gittite, 183 *b*
give, 165 *b*, 175 *a*, 336 *a*,
448 *b*, 486 *b*, 572 *b*,
813 *b*, 846 *b*
access, 210 *a*, 281 *a*
away, 460 *a*
consent, 357 *a*
food, 241 *b*
forth, 573 *a*
freely, 534 *a*
graciously, 292 *b*
milk, 612 *a*
more, 354 *a*
out, 670 *a*, over, 587 *b*
plentifully, 354 *a*
possession, 543 *a*
thanks, 332 *b*
to eat, 139 *b*
up as lost, to, 3 *b*
way, 460 *-*
given, 572 *b*
to be, 307 *b*
Gizonite, 165 *b*
Gizrites, 167 *a*
glad, to be, 261 *b*, 316 *b*,
581 *a*, 615 *b*, 767 *b*,
791 *a*
tidings, 146 *a*
gladden, 23 *a*
gladness, 261 *b*, 320 *a*,
513 *a*, 791 *b*, 796 *b*
glance, to, 705 *b*
glass, 244 *a*
glean, 633 *a*
gleanings, 612 *b*, 633 *b*,
442 *b*
glide, 282 *b*
away, 476 *b*
glitter, to, 563 *a*, 850 *a*
glittering steel, 431 *a*
sword, 145 *a*
globe, 171 *a*, 386 *a*, 396 *a*,
855 *b*
globosity, 676 *b*
globules, 386 *b*
glorify, 664 *b*
glorious, 13 *a*, 23 *a*
to be made, 14 *b*
glory, 151 *a*, 382 *a*, 562 *b*,
616 *b*, 700 *b*, 857 *a*,
871 *a*
a man of, 41 *a*
to, 226 *b*
glow of love, 201 *a*
to, 402 *a*
glue, to, 871 *b*
glued, to be, 185 *a*
gnash, 308 *b*
gnats, 404 *b*
gnaw, 180 *a*, 656 *b*
go, to, 26 *a*, 78 *a*, 94 *b*,
184 *b*, 190 *a*, 209 *b*,
219 *b*, 224 *b*, 225 *b*,
327 *a*, 336 *a*, 349 *b*,
439 *a*, 607 *b*, 709 *a*,
766 *b*, 801 *b*
about, 225 *b*, 756 *a*,
769 *a*
along, 224 *b*
go around, 193 *b*
aside, 688 *a*
astray, 323 *a*, 804 *b*
away, 255 *b*, 264 *a*, 225 *a*,
534 *b*, 582 *a*
back, 787 *b*, 432 *b*
before, 723 *a*
down, 365 *a*
forth, 359 *b*
forward, 225 *a*, 714 *b*
in a circle, 189 *a*,
190 *b*, 416 *a*, 566 *a*,
610 *a*
on, 88 *a*, 536 *b*
out, 152 *b*, 359 *b*, 558 *b*,
670 *a*, 700 *a*
round, 289 *a*
swiftly, 357 *a*
through, 224 *b*, 709 *b*
up, 630 *b*
goads, 206 *b*
goat, 80 *b*, 698 *b*, 785 *a*
female, 159 *a*, 792 *b*,
863 *b*
goat's hair, 616 *b*
Goath, 176 *b*
Gob, 152 *b*, 161 *b*
God, 45 *a*, 48 *b*, 49 *a*,
49 *b*, 466 *b*
a man of, 40 *b*
goddess, 49 *b*
godlike, 49 *b*
godly, to be, 864 *a*
Gog, 162 *a*
going, 34 *b*, 203 *a*, 224 *a*
away, 766 *b*, 788 *b*
on, 491 *a*
out, 458 *b*, 859 *b*
Golan, 163 *b*
gold, 190 *b*, 239 *b*, 304 *a*,
420 *a*, 450 *a*, 670 *b*
storehouse, 450 *a*
goldsmith, 719 *b*
Goliath, 172 *a*
Gomer, 175 *b*
Gomorrha, 641 *a*
gone by, to be, 222 *b*,
898 *b*
forth, 361 *a*
good, 316 *b*, 319 *a*, 320 *a*,
358 *b*
to be, 319 *a*, 347 *a*
to do, 175 *a*, 319 *a*
news, 146 *a*
part, 469 *b*
will, 290 *b*, 778 *b*
goodly, 319 *b*
goodness, 319 *b*
goods, 320 *a*, 497 *b*
Goshem, 182 *b*
govern, 844 *a*
government, 860 *b*
governor, 324 *a*, 578 *b*,
671 *b*
Gozan, Gausanitis, 162 *b*
grace, 275 *b*, 290 *b*, 292 *a*,
294 *a*, 464 *b*, 555 *a*,
766 *a*, 861 *a*
gracefulness, 291 *a*, 358 *b*
gracious, 291 *b*, 294 *b*
to be, 292 *b*, 293 *b*
g'ain, 43 *b*, 178 *a*, 179 *a*,
688 *a*, 803 *b*
granaries, 480 *a*, 489 *b*
grand-daughter, 148 *a*
mother, 55 *a*
son, 126 *a*, 138 *b*
grant of rest, 229 *b*
grape stones, 308 *b*
grapes, bad, 101 *a*
dried, 712 *a*
sour, 129 *a*, 308 *b*
grasp, to, 181 *a*, 721 *b*
grass, 298 *b*, grassy, 12
gratis, 292 *b*
gratuitously, 292 *b*
grave, 721 *a*, 722 *a*
to, 733 *b*
gravel stone, 299 *a*
gravelly soil, 179 *b*
graven images, 683 *b*,
684 *a*
to be, 298 *a*
graves, place of, 872 *b*
gravid, 578 *a*
graving tool, 304 *b*, 504 *b*
great, 158 *b*, 319 *b*, 382 *b*,
447 *a*, 753 *a*, 753 *b*,
784 *b*
to be, 159 *a*, 383 *a*,
674 *a*, 784 *a*, 805 *a*
to be made, 14 *b*
159 *b*
to render, 14 *b*
very, 13 *a*
great - grandchildren,
831 *b*
great-grandson's child-
ren, 755 *a*
greatly, 444 *a*
greatly valued, to be,
159 *a*
greatness, 158 *b*, 159 *b*,
753 *b*, 754 *b*
greave, 500 *b*
greedy, to be, 111 *a*
green, 366 *b*, 369 *b*,
767 *a*, 774 *b*
to be, 210 *a*, 299 *b*,
366 *b*, 369 *b*, 774 *b*
to grow, 767 *a*
oil, 776 *b*
tree, 774 *b*
greenish, 370 *a*
greenness, 3 *a*, 369 *b*
grief, 329 *a*, 409 *b*, 508 *a*,
510 *a*, 647 *a*
griefs, 308 *b*
grieve, to, 328 *b*, 409 *b*,
544 *a*, 605 *b*, 646 *b*
grieved, to be, 362 *a*,
858 *a*
grievous, 381 *b*
grind, 321 *a*
grinders, 321 *b*
gritty soil, 179 *b*
groan, to, 31 *a*, 63 *b*, 64 *a*,
525 *b*, 544 *a*
groaning, 65 *b*
grope, 183 *a*
ground, 14 *a*
the, 81 *a*, 81 *a*, 745 *b*

grove, 38 *a*
grow, 801 *b*
to cause, 159 *b*
exuberantly, 200 *a*
fat, 139 *a*
growing, 159 *b*
up, 159 *b*
growl, to, 215 *a*, 537 *a*
growling (of thunder),
215 *b*
growth, of slow, 71 *a*
guard, 518 *b*, 562 *a*,
625 *a*, 716 *b*, 838 *a*
to, 536 *b*, 547 *b*, 597 *a*,
837 *a*
guarding, 838 *a*
guidance of God, 552 *b*
guide, to, 88 *a*, 186 *a*
guile, 655 *b*
guilt, 86 *b*, 87 *a*
guilty, 781 *b*
to become, 86 *a*
to declare, 271 *b*
gullet, 178 *b*
gulp, 857 *a*
gum, fragrant, 437 *b*
Guni, 163 *b*
Gur-baal, 164 *b*
gush out, 529 *b*, 816 *b*
gyrating, 605 *a*

H.

Habakkuk, 258 *b*
Habaziniab, 258 *b*
habitable, 36 *a*
habitation, 17 *a*, 19 *b*,
116 *a*, 194 *a*, 237 *b*,
298 *b*, 450 *b*, 451 *b*,
460 *a*, 486 *b*, 492 *b*,
503 *b*, 517 *a*, 538 *b*,
868 *b*
Habor, 256 *b*
Hachaliah, 277 *a*
Hachilah, 276 *b*
Hachmoni, Hachmon-
ite, 278 *a*
hack, to, 300 *b*, 301 *a*
Hadam, 12 *a*, 216 *b*,
261 *b*
Hadadezer, 216 *b*
Hadadrimmon, 216 *b*
Hadar, 262 *b*
Hadarezer, 218 *a*
Hadasba, 263 *a*
Hadasseh, 217 *a*
Hades, 262 *a*, 461 *a*,
798 *a*
Hadid, 261 *b*
Hadlai, 262 *a*
Hadoram, 216 *b*
Hadrach, 263 *a*
haft, 561 *a*
Hagab, 260 *a*
Hagaba, 260 *a*
Hagar, 216 *a*
Hagarenes, 216 *a*
Haggi, 260 *b*
Haggeri, Hagarite, 216 *a*
Haggi, 200 *b*
Haggiah, 260 *b*
dagarith, 260 *b*
hail, 48 *a*, 139 *b*
hair, 199 *b*, 691 *a*, 793 *a*
hairs, to be covered with,
658 *b*
hairy, 792 *a*
to be, 411 *a*
Hakkatan, 730 *b*
Hakkoz, 729 *b*
Hakupha, 301 *a*
Halah, 280 *a*
half, 136 *a*, 298 *b*, 465 *b*,
675 *a*
Halhul, 280 *a*
Hali, 280 *a*
Haloheah, Haloheah,
433 *a*
halt, to, 683 *b*
halter, 772 *a*
Ham, 227 *a*, 285 *a*
Haman, 228 *a*
Hamath, 290 *b*
hamlet, 300 *a*, 411 *b*
hammer, 227 *a*, 498 *b*,
499 *a*, 502 *b*, 672 *b*
to, 421 *b*, 438 *a*,
467 *a*
hammered bar, 467 *a*
Hammoleketh, 479 *a*
Hammon, 286 *b*
Hammonah, 227 *b*
Hamor, 287 *a*
hamstring, to, 650 *a*
Hamuel, 286 *b*
Hamul, 286 *b*
Hamutal, 286 *b*
Hanameel, 292 *b*
Hanan, 293 *a*
Hananiel, 293 *a*
hand, 329 *b*, 683 *a*
hand-breadth, 324 *a*
handful, 701 *a*, 734 *b*,
842 *a*
handle, 561 *a*
to, 872 *a*
handles, 331 *a*
handmaid, 57 *a*, 556 *a*
handmills, 765 *b*
handsome, 663 *b*
Hanea, 293 *a*
hang, to, 252 *a*, 293 *b*,
363 *a*
down, to, 199 *b*
200 *a*
up, to, 864 *b*, 865 *a*
hanging, 595 *b*
over, 344 *a*
something, 199 *a*, 199 *b*,
377 *a*
Hanini, 293 *a*
Haniniab, 293 *a*
Hannah, 291 *a*
Hannathon, 293 *b*
Hanniel, 292 *a*
Hanun, 291 *a*
happen, to, 90 *b*, 94 *b*,
320 *a*, 470 *b*, 741 *a*,
790 *a*
happy, 88 *a*, 319 *b*
to be, 660 *b*, 801 *a*
to pronounce, 88 *a*
Hara, 231 *a*

Haradah, 303 *a*
Haram, 305 *b*
Haran, 232 *a*, 306 *b*
Hararite, 232 *b*
harass, 533 *a*
Harbonah, 302 *b*
hard, 41 *b*, 173 *a*, 173 *b*,
363 *a*, 381 *b*, 616 *a*,
747 *a*, 828 *b*, 850 *b*,
873 *a*
to be, 87 *a*, 355 *b*,
713 *b*, 746 *b*, 851 *a*
harden, to, 60 *a*, 381 *b*,
746 *b*
oneself, to, 60 *a*
hardened, 270 *b*
hardness, 561 *a*, 850 *b*,
874 *a*
hare, 80 *b*
Hareph, 307 *b*
Harhaiah, 303 *b*
Harhas, 304 *a*
Harhur, 314 *a*
Harim, 306 *a*
harlot, 175 *b*, 241 *b*,
242 *b*, 725 *b*
harm, 66 *b*, 859 *b*
harmful, to be, 66 *b*
harming, 66 *a*
Harnepher, 306 *b*
Haroch, 750 *b*
Harod, 303 *b*
Harosheth of the Gen-
tiles, 310 *a*
harp, 404 *a*, 464 *b*, 732 *a*,
748 *b*
harpoons, 191 *a*
harrow, to, 784 *b*
harsh, 42 *b*, 616 *a*
to be, 299 *a*
Harsha, 310 *a*
hart, *a*, 37 *a*
Harum, 232 *a*
Harumaph, 303 *b*
Haruz, 304 *a*
harvest, 66 *b*, 67 *b*, 254 *b*,
731 *b*, 738 *a*
Hasadiah, 294 *a*
Hashabiah, 312 *a*
Hashabnah, 312 *a*
Hashabniab, 312 *a*
Hashbadana, 311 *b*
Hashem, 232 *b*
Hashmonah, 313 *a*
Hashub, Hashub, 313 *a*
Hashubah, 311 *b*
Hashum, 313 *a*
Hasrah, 295 *b*
haste, 104 *b*, 105 *a*
to go away in, 477 *a*
to make, 276 *a*
hasten, to, 23 *a*, 104 *b*,
195 *b*, 217 *a*, 268 *a*,
299 *a*, 303 *a*, 454 *a*,
540 *a*, 616 *a*, 668 *b*,
837 *a*
backward, to, 23 *a*
hastened, to be, 104 *b*
hastening, 450 *b*, 454 *b*
hastily, 450 *b*
hasty, 267 *b*, 299 *a*

Hasupha, Hashupha,
310 *b*
Hatach, 232 *b*
hatched, to be, 136 *a*
hatchet, 418 *a*
hate, to, 36 *b*, 792 *a*
hateful, to become, 101 *a*
to make, 101 *a*
hater, 792 *a*
Hathath, 316 *b*
Hatipha, 272 *b*
Hatita, 272 *b*
hatred, 513 *a*, 792 *a*
Hattash, 272 *b*
Hattil, 272 *b*
haughtiness, 238 *b*, 604 *a*
haughty, 660 *a*
haunches, 368 *b*, 369 *a*
Hauran, 267 *b*
have in mind, to, 247 *a*
possession, 30 *b*
Havilah, 264 *b*
hawk, *a*, 560 *b*
hay, 814 *a*
to give, 314 *a*
of the latter growth,
442 *b*
Hazeal, 268 *a*
Hazaliah, 269 *a*
Hazar-addar, 300 *a*
Hazar-Enan, 300 *a*
Hazar-gaddah, 300 *a*
Hazar-hatticon, 300 *a*
Hazar-maveth, 300 *a*
Hazar-shual, 300 *a*
Hazar-susah, Hazar-su-
aim, 300 *a*
Hazazon-tamar, Haze-
zon-tamar, 299 *a*
Hazeleponi, 710 *b*
Hazerim, 300 *a*
Hazeroth, 300 *a*
Haziel, 269 *a*
Hazo, 268 *b*
Hazor, 298 *b*
Hazor Hadattah, 298 *b*
he, 218 *a*
he who, 196 *b*
head, 58 *b*, 751 *b*
headlong, 454 *b*
to be thrown, 428 *b*
to send, 589 *b*
heal, to, 83 *b*, 776 *a*
healed, to be, 274 *a*
healing, 77 *b*, 161 *a*,
385 *a*, 510 *b*, 776 *b*
health, 77 *b*, 825 *a*
healthy, 825 *a*
heap, 287 *a*, 289 *b*, 395 *b*,
533 *b*, 655 *b*, 792 *a*,
770 *b*
of ruins, 864 *b*
(of sheaves), 159 *a*
of stones, 169 *b*, 329 *b*,
507 *a*
to, 593 *a*
up to, 74 *b*, 161 *a*,
175 *b*, 295 *a*, 318 *a*,
404 *b*, 561 *a*, 701 *a*,
756 *b*, 865 *a*
heaps, 701 *a*

hear, to, 836 *a*, 836 *b*
head-bands, 317 *a*
hearing, 26 *a*, 530 *i*
836 *b*
heart, 120 *b*, 382 *a*, 437 *a*,
428 *b*, 492 *a*
to steal one's, 428 *a*
hearth, 78 *b*, 395 *a*
hearths, 446 *b*
heat, 31 *a*, 215 *b*, 285 *b*,
286 *b*, 302 *b*, 303 *b*,
306 *b*, 340 *b*, 351 *a*,
459 *a*, 840 *b*
of anger, 304 *b*
of the sun, 83 *a*
to, 201 *a*
heaven, 222 *b*, 651 *a*,
834 *a*
heaviness, 382 *a*
heavy, 363 *a*, 363 *b*, 381 *i*
shower, 182 *b*
to be, 363 *a*, 381 *a*,
746 *b*
heavy weight, 458 *a*
hebdomad, 800 *b*
Heber, 259 *b*
Heberites, 259 *b*
Hebrew, 604 *a*
Hebron, 259 *b*
he-camel, a young, 120 *a*
hedge, 160 *b*, 255 *b*,
489 *a*, 513 *a*, 789 *a*
to, 553 *a*
about to, 580 *b*, 785 *i*
a thorn, 555 *a*
hedgchog, 736 *b*
heed, to give, 824 *a*
to take, 838 *a*
heel, 649 *a*
Hege, Hegai, 215 *a*
he-goat, 662 *b*, 716 *b*,
792 *a*
heifer, 605 *a*, 688 *b*
height, 80 *a*, 108 *a*, 124 *b*,
153 *a*, 232 *a*, 308 *b*,
513 *a*, 541 *a*, 589 *b*,
626 *b*, 751 *a*, 763 *a*,
788 *b*
Helah, 278 *a*
Helam, 275 *b*
Helbah, 278 *b*
Helbon, 278 *b*
Heldai, 279 *a*
Heleb, 278 *b*
Helek, 284 *b*
Helem, 227 *a*, 282 *a*
Heleph, 283 *a*
Helez, 283 *b*
Holkai, 285 *a*
Helkath, 284 *b*
Helkath-hazurim, 284 *b*
helmet, 385 *b*, 726 *b*
help, 253 *b*, 373 *a*, 619 *a*,
876 *a*
to, 592 *a*, 619 *b*
cry for, 811 *a*
helper, 253 *b*
helpless, 655 *b*
to be, 656 *b*
hem, 810 *b*
Heman, 232 *a*

- Hemdan, 286 a
 Hen, 291 a
 Hena, 229 b
 Henadad, 291 a
 hence, 239 a, 668 a
 Hephher, 297 b
 Hephzibah, 296 b
 herald, 414 a
 herb, 24 a, 24 a, 255 a,
 369 b, 657 a
 nerd, 137 a, 466 a, 635 b
 herdsman, 109 a
 herdsman, 564 b
 here, 16 b, 70 a, 227 a,
 228 b, 239 a, 384 b,
 664 a, 668 a
 Heseah, 310 a
 Hereth, 310 a
 Hermon, 306 a
 hero, 45 a, 75 a
 herself, 221 a
 Heseh, 294 a
 Heshbon, 311 b
 Heshmon, 313 a
 heterogeneous things,
 398 a
 Heth, 314 a
 Hethlon, 314 b
 hew, to, 146 a
 out, to, 298 a
 wood, to, 272 a
 hewn beams, 417 b
 Hezeki, 270 b
 Hezekiah, Hizkiah,
 Hizkijah, 270 b,
 345 b
 Hezer, 269 b
 Hezion, 269 a
 Hezrai, 300 a
 Hezron, 300 a
 Hiddai, 216 b
 Hiddekel, 262 b
 hidden, 301 b, 437 b,
 639 a
 places, 502 a
 something, 870 b
 hide, to, 66 b, 241 a,
 256 a, 323 a, 390 a,
 405 a, 431 b, 433 a,
 563 b, 593 b, 596 b,
 597 a, 598 a, 616 a,
 633 b, 639 b, 716 b,
 845 b, 793 b
 away, to, 401 b,
 420 a
 one self, to, 297 b,
 586 a
 hiding, 721 b
 place, 167 b, 462 b,
 491 a
 high, 133 b, 150 b, 153 a,
 508 b, 632 b, 769 b
 place, 124 b
 things, 751 a
 to be, 80 a, 153 a,
 154 a, 232 a, 369 a,
 383 a, 721 b, 751 a,
 770 b, 833 b
 to become, 761 b
 to make, 153 a, 159 b,
 865 a
 higher, 494 a, 632 a,
 632 b
 Highest, the, 626 b
 highway, 490 a
 Hilkiah, 285 a
 hill, 155 b, 156 a, 329 b,
 494 b, 645 b, 649 b,
 864 b
 Hillel, 226 b
 himself, 218 a
 hin, 223 a
 hind, a, 37 b, 38 b
 hinder, 33 b
 part, 29 b, 33 a,
 368 b
 hinder, to, 112 b, 462 b,
 537 b
 hindered, to be, 134 b,
 487 b
 hindrance, 496 b
 hinge, 709 a
 Hinnom, 229 b
 hippopotamus, 105 a
 Hiram, 276 a
 hire, to, 587 b, 790 b
 hired, one, 11 b
 hireling, 789 b
 hiring, 789 b
 hiss, to, 544 b, 850 b
 hissing, 850 b, 851 a
 history, 859 a
 hither, 226 b, 229 a,
 384 b, 668 a
 hitherto, 226 b, 384 b,
 403 b, 609 a
 Hivite, 264 b
 hol, 219 b
 hoar frost, 410 a
 hoary, 376 a, 788 b
 to be, 376 a, 788 b
 hairs, to have, 376 a
 Hobab, 256 b
 Hobab, 263 b
 Hobaiah, 256 b
 Hod, 219 a
 Hodaviah, 219 a
 Hodesh, 263 a
 Hodevah, 219 a
 Hodijah, 219 a
 hoe, 491 b
 hog, 269 b
 Hoglah, 260 b
 Hoham, 219 b
 hold, to, 30 a, 72 a,
 386 b, 872 a
 back, to, 648 b, 649 a
 fast, to, 72 a, 269 b,
 734 a, 867 a
 in, to, 310 b, 397 b
 oneself fast, to, 72 a
 to lay, 719 b
 to take, 721 b, 867 a,
 872 a
 together, to, 867 a
 up, to, 386 b
 hole, 267 a, 301 b, 444 b
 holiness, 725 b
 hollow, 720 a
 of the hand, 409 b, 842 a
 out, to, 526 b, 564 a,
 720 b
 hollow, that which is,
 409 b
 to be, 112 b, 152 b,
 428 a, 798 b
 to make, 362 a, 720 b
 vessel, 410 a
 hollowing, 286 b
 hollowness, 842 a
 Holon, 280 a
 holy, 722 b, 723 a
 fear, 365 a
 ones, 723 a
 thing, 503 a, 725 b
 to be, 725 a
 to declare, 725 a
 homage, to do, 813 b
 Homam, 220 a
 Homer, 289 b
 honest, 402 b, 702 a
 honestly, 347 a
 honey, 188 b, 705 b
 honour, 217 b, 363 b,
 382 a, 854 b
 to, 150 a, 217 b, 381 a,
 813 b, 837 b
 honourable, 531 b, 660 a
 honoured, 363 a, 363 b
 to be, 664 b
 hoof, 324 b, 690 b
 hook, 233 a, 236 b, 264 a,
 271 a, 276 b, 306 a,
 585 b, 744 b
 hooks of iron, 463 a
 hoopoe, 192 b
 hope, 112 b, 408 a, 408 b,
 446 a, 503 a, 858 b,
 864 a, 872 b
 to, 346 a, 578 a, 784 a
 to fail in, 109 a
 Hophni, 296 a
 Hophra, 297 a
 Hophraim, 297 a
 hoping, 345 b
 Hor, 220 b
 Horam, 232 a
 Horeb, 302 a
 Horem, 306 a
 Hori, 305 a
 Horite, 304 b
 Hormah, 306 a
 horn, 744 a, 811 b
 of jubilee, 340 a
 hornet, 719 a
 Horonaim, 306 b
 horrible, 843 b
 horrid, 654 a
 horror, 654 a, 677 b,
 792 b
 to occasion, 870 a
 horror-stricken, 155 a
 horse, 581 a, 693 a
 horseman, 693 a, 768 b
 Hosah, 294 a
 Hosea, 220 b
 Hoshai, 220 b
 Hoshama, 220 b
 Hoshea, 220 b
 hospital, 298 a
 host, 275 a, 518 a, 699 a
 hostile encounter 743 b
 mind, 36 b
 hostile way, to treat,
 719 b
 hot, 285 a, 305 a
 to be, 10 b, 169 a, 246 b,
 306 b, 346 a, 352 a,
 389 a, 615 a, 782 a,
 814 b, 849 b
 hot springs, 351 a
 Hotham, 268 a
 hough, to, 650 a
 house, 17 a, 96 a, 115 b,
 119 a, 149 b
 the higher part of a,
 633 a
 household, 600 a
 how, 37 a, 222 b, 378 a,
 452 b
 great, 378 a
 long, 63 a
 much, 452 b
 much less, 69 b
 much more, 69 b
 ...thus, 378 a
 however, 72 a, 174 a,
 403 a, 431 b
 howl, to, 19 a, 31 a,
 350 a
 howler, a, 36 a
 howling, 36 a, 350 a
 animals, 28 a
 howlings, 28 a
 Hukkuk, 301 a
 Hul, 265 b
 Huldah, 279 a
 hum, to, 227 a, 237 a
 human race, 635 b
 humble, to, 814 a
 hump (of a camel), 189 a
 hump-backed, 155 a
 hundred, 444 a, 720 a
 hundred-fold, a, 843 b
 hundredth part, 444 b
 hunger, 373 a, 411 a
 to, 772 b
 to suffer, 320 a
 hungry, 773 a
 hunt, to, 704 b
 hunter, 708 a
 hunting, 708 a
 Hupham, 266 a
 Huppah, 295 b
 Huppin, 296 a
 Hur, 267 a
 Hurai, 267 a
 Hiram, 267 a
 Huri, 267 a
 hurled on, to be, 265 a
 hurt, 258 a
 to, 257 b
 to be, 400 b
 the tail, to, 248 b
 to receive, 66 b
 hurtful, 772 a
 husband, 40 a, 130 b
 husbandman, 44 a
 Hushah, 268 a
 Hushai, 268 a
 Husham, 268 a
 hushed, to be, 853 b
 Hushim, 268 a
 husk, 179 b, 458 b, 498 b
 hut, 585 b
 hyena, 700 b
 hymn, 62 a, 247 a, 367 a,
 872 a
 hyssop, 25 b
 I
 I, 63 a, 63 b, 64 a
 ibex, 356 a
 Ibhar, 327 a
 Ibleam, 124 a, 327 b
 Ibneiah, 328 a
 Ibnijah, 328 a
 Ibzani, 9 a
 ice, 154 b, 736 b, 743 a
 Ichabod, 36 a
 Idalah, 332 b
 Idbash, 332 b
 Iddo, 12 a, 333 a, 355 b,
 608 a
 idle, to be, 777 a
 idleness, 804 b
 idol, 49 b, 147 b, 362 a,
 498 b, 647 a, 709 b,
 710 b
 carved, 591 a
 idolatrous priests, 402 a
 idols, 38 b, 171 a, 803 b
 if, 17 b, 49 a, 56 a, 229 a,
 394 a, 423 b
 not, 20 a, 57 a
 one chooses, 17 b
 perhaps, 17 b
 Igdaliah, 328 b
 Igeal, 328 b
 ignoble, 199 b, 812 b,
 732 b, 845 b
 ignominy, 147 b, 731 b,
 732 b
 ignorance, 312 b
 ignorant of, to be,
 551 a
 Iim, 621 b
 Ije-abarim, 621 b
 Ijon, 621 b
 Ikkesah, 650 b
 Ilai, 622 a
 ill, to be, 848 a
 at ease, to be, 66 a
 very, to be, 66 a
 illtreat, to, 633 a
 illuminate, 531 a
 illumination, 536 b
 illustrious, 13 a
 to render, 14 b
 image, 71 a, 202 b, 203 a,
 513 a, 591 a, 710 b,
 789 b, 856 a, 866 b
 of an idol, 647 a
 images, 287 b
 of idols, 646 b
 imagination, 513 a
 imagine, to, 202 a
 imbue, to, 292 a
 Imlai Imlah, 351 b
 Immanuel, 639 b
 immature, to be, 665 b
 Immer, 62 a
 immerse, to, 317 b, 700 b
 immolate, to, 238 a
 immunity, 683 b

- Innah, 352 *a*
 impart, to, 830 *a*
 impatience, 739 *a*
 impel on, to, 44 *a*
 to, 195 *b*, 228 *a*, 533 *b*,
 334 *b*, 547 *a*, 685 *a*,
 817 *b*
 impelling, 450 *b*
 impetuous, 153 *b*, 454 *b*
 impiety, 19 *b*, 21 *a*,
 293 *b*, 825 *a*, 859 *b*
 impious, 293 *b*, 529 *a*,
 660 *a*, 871 *b*
 speech, 440 *a*
 implement, 26 *b*, 399 *b*,
 600 *a*
 implore, to, 811 *a*
 imply, to, 642 *a*
 impose, to, 570 *a*, 770 *a*
 imprecation, 48 *a*, 733 *b*,
 800 *b*
 impress a seal, 317 *b*
 impudent, 663 *b*
 impudently, to act, 435 *a*
 impure, 151 *b*, 322 *b*
 to be, 151 *b*, 848 *b*
 impurity, 534 *b*
 impute, to, 311 *a*, 573 *b*
 Imrah, 352 *a*
 Imri, 62 *a*
 in, 46 *b*, 47 *b*, 96 *b*, 97 *b*,
 161 *b*, 626 *b*
 a moment, 695 *b*
 any way, 444 *b*
 exchange for, 283 *a*
 front, 20 *b*, 441 *a*
 front of, 530 *b*
 future time, 466 *a*
 order that, 89 *a*, 219 *b*,
 235 *a*
 respect to, 47 *a*, 98 *b*
 some way, 378 *b*
 that, 89 *b*, 90 *a*, 196 *b*,
 235 *a*, 356 *b*, 424 *b*
 that, not, 122 *a*, 124 *b*
 that place, 25 *a*
 the end, 73 *b*
 the house, 682 *b*
 the manner of, 98 *a*,
 681 *a*
 the presence of, 97 *a*,
 456 *a*, 530 *b*
 the sight of, 530 *b*
 this day, 341 *a*
 this manner, 378 *a*,
 404 *b*
 truth, 59 *b*
 vain, 292 *b*
 what manner? 452 *b*
 what way, 378 *a*
 inaccessible, 133 *b*
 to be, 134 *b*
 to make, 134 *b*
 to render a defence,
 134 *b*
 inasmuch as, 344 *a*
 inauguration, 475 *a*
 incantation, 259 *b*, 419 *a*,
 431 *b*, 433 *a*, 437 *b*
 incense, 503 *b*, 548 *a*, 548 *a*,
 730 *a*, 730 *b*
 incline, 291 *a*, 296 *b*,
 441 *a*, 546 *a*, 714 *b*,
 821 *b*
 oneself to, 722 *a*
 to one side, to, 711 *a*
 inclined, to be, 4 *a*, 700 *a*
 towards, to be, 292 *b*
 inclose, to, 266 *a*
 inclosed, 579 *a*
 inclosure, 167 *a*, 320 *b*
 increase, 506 *b*, 661 *b*
 to, 150 *a*, 354 *a*, 538 *a*,
 593 *a*, 631 *a*, 691 *b*,
 784 *a*
 in age, to, 431 *b*
 increased, to be, 754 *a*
 inculcate, to, 841 *a*
 indeed, 7 *b*, 53 *a*, 59 *b*,
 174 *a*
 indicate, to, 366 *b*
 indication, 464 *a*
 indignant, to be, 128 *b*,
 738 *b*
 indignation, 250 *b*
 indolence, 770 *b*
 indulgence, 381 *a*
 indurium, 579 *b*
 inert, to be, 324 *b*
 infant, 611 *b*, 612 *a*
 inferior, 81 *a*
 to be, 193 *a*
 infirm, 298 *a*, 768 *a*,
 777 *a*
 to be, 279 *a*, 297 *b*
 infirmity, 298 *a*
 inflame, to, 201 *a*
 inflammation, 304 *a*,
 732 *b*
 inflated, 238 *b*
 inflict, to, 18 *b*, 19 *a*
 inglorious, 36 *a*
 inhabit, to, 193 *b*, 238 *a*,
 291 *a*, 372 *a*, 587 *a*,
 460 *a*, 823 *a*, 834 *b*
 inhabited land, 36 *a*
 to be, 823 *a*
 inhabiting, 538 *b*
 inherit, to, 370 *a*
 inheritance, 257 *b*, 370 *b*,
 544 *a*
 iniquity, 21 *b*, 612 *a*,
 631 *b*, 807 *a*, 857 *b*
 initiate, to, 292 *a*
 initiated, 292 *a*
 initiation, 292 *a*
 injure, to, 288 *a*, 400 *b*
 injuries, 660 *a*
 injury, 219 *b*, 258 *a*,
 660 *b*
 to receive, 762 *b*
 to suffer, 542 *a*
 ink, 197 *a*
 inmost depth, 465 *b*
 inmost mind, 400 *a*
 part, 113 *a*
 recess, 185 *a*, 368 *b*
 inn, 461 *b*, 476 *a*
 inner, 682 *b*
 part, 116 *b*, 766 *a*
 wall, 682 *b*
 innermost part, 726 *a*
 innocence, 866 *a*
 innocent, 565 *a*
 blood, 292 *b*
 to declare, 565 *a*
 to render, 702 *b*
 inquire, to, 209 *b*, 875 *a*
 for, to, 129 *b*
 of, to, 798 *b*
 of any one, to,
 138 *a*
 inquiring, 136 *b*, 209 *b*
 insane, 431 *a*
 inscribe, to, 301 *a*, 309 *a*,
 594 *a*
 inserted, to be, 107 *b*
 inside, 113 *a*, 682 *b*
 what is, 116 *b*
 insidious dealing, 461 *b*
 insight, 115 *a*
 insipid, 871 *b*
 insolence, 159 *b*, 250 *b*,
 758 *b*
 insolent, to be, 156 *b*,
 660 *b*
 insolently, to act, 241 *a*
 inspect, to, 136 *b*
 diligently, to, 137 *a*
 instantly, 757 *b*
 instead, 862 *b*
 instigate, to, 582 *b*
 instruct, to, 114 *a*, 292 *a*,
 354 *b*, 366 *b*
 instruction, 457 *a*, 491 *a*,
 834 *a*, 860 *a*
 instruments, 600 *a*
 insulted, to be, 400 *b*
 insurrection, 731 *a*
 integrity, 275 *a*, 375 *b*,
 376 *a*, 522 *a*, 703 *a*,
 866 *a*
 of mind, 62 *b*
 intellect, 789 *b*
 intelligence, 115 *a*, 205 *a*,
 323 *b*, 790 *a*, 855 *b*
 intelligent, 277 *b*
 to be, 114 *a*
 intend, to, 679 *b*
 intent, 356 *b*, 495 *b*,
 496 *b*
 intercede, to, 676 *b*
 intercept, to, 438 *b*
 intercession, 871 *b*
 interchange, 282 *b*
 to, 465 *b*
 interdict, 68 *b*
 interest, 506 *b*, 570 *b*,
 873 *b*
 interior, 427 *b*, 682 *b*,
 742 *a*
 interpret, to, 435 *a*, 695 *a*,
 698 *a*, 873 *b*
 interpretation, 477 *b*,
 695 *a*, 698 *a*
 interpreter, to act as,
 435 *a*
 interrogate, to, 138 *a*,
 798 *b*
 interstice, 695 *b*
 intertwine, 75 *a*
 to, 7 *a*, 553 *a*, 783 *a*
 intertwined threads,
 159 *a*
 to be, 604 *b*
 interval, 114 *b*
 interweave, to, 577 *b*,
 586 *a*, 794 *a*, 803 *a*
 interwoven, 577 *b*, 604 *b*
 to be, 604 *b*
 intestines, 491 *b*
 intimate, 50 *b*
 into, 114 *b*, 129 *b*, 161 *b*,
 422 *a*, 455 *a*
 intoxicated, 821 *b*
 intoxication, 347 *b*
 intreat, to, 663 *b*
 for mercy, to, 293 *a*
 intrepid, to be, 387 *a*
 inundate, 254 *a*
 to, 787 *b*, 817 *a*, 846 *b*
 inundation, 254 *a*, 558 *b*
 593 *a*
 of waters, 446 *a*
 invade, to, 162 *a*, 666 *a*
 invasion, 692 *a*
 inventions, 312 *a*
 investigate, to, 301 *a*,
 860 *a*
 investigation, 301 *b*
 inveterate, to be, 374 *a*
 invocation of good, 144 *a*
 invoke, to, 610 *a*
 God, to, 142 *a*
 involved, 273 *b*
 inward, 682 *b*
 inwardly, 682 *b*
 Ionia, 342 *b*
 Iphedeah, 358 *a*
 Ir, 625 *a*
 Ira, 625 *a*
 Irad, 625 *a*
 Iram, 625 *a*
 Iri, 625 *a*
 Irijah, 365 *a*
 Ir-nahash, 625 *a*
 iron, 140 *a*, 365 *a*, 675 *a*,
 689 *b*
 head of a spear,
 298 *a*
 Irpeel, 369 *b*
 irrigate, to, 847 *a*
 irrigated, to be, 759 *b*
 irrigation, 767 *a*
 irritate, to, 409 *b*,
 511 *a*
 511 *b*, 583 *a*, 756 *a*
 irritated, to be, 178 *b*
 to become, 173 *b*
 irruption, 692 *a*
 Iru, 625 *a*
 is, 83 *a*
 Isaac, 360 *b*
 Isabella, 37 *a*
 Isaiah, Jeshaiiah, 374 *b*
 Iscah, 354 *a*
 Ishbah, 372 *b*
 Ishbak, 372 *b*
 Ishbi-benoh, 372 *b*
 Ishi, 374 *b*
 Ishijah, Ishaiah, 373 *a*
 Ishma, 373 *b*
 Ishmael, 373 *b*
 Ishmerai, 373 *b*
 Ishpan, 375 *a*
 Ishua, Isua, 372 *b*
 island, an, 36 *a*
 Ismachiah, 354 *a*
 Ismaiah, 373 *b*
 Ispah, 375 *a*
 Israel, 370 *b*
 Israelite, 371 *a*
 Issachar, 371 *a*
 issue, 34 *a*
 forth, to, 168 *b*
 Isui, Ishui, Jesi
 373 *a*
 it, 218 *a*, 220 *b*
 itch, 306 *b*
 iteration, an, 839 *a*
 Ithamar, 41 *b*
 Ithiel, 41 *b*
 Ithmah, 376 *b*
 Ithnan, 377 *a*
 Ithran, 377 *b*
 Ithream, 377 *b*
 Ittah-kazin, 662 *a*
 Ittai, 95 *a*
 Iva, 611 *a*
 ivory, 839 *a*
 Izhar, 360 *b*
 Izrahiah, 344 *b*
 Izrahite, 344 *b*
 J.
 Jaakobah, 357 *b*
 Jaalam, 356 *b*
 Jaanal, 357 *a*
 Jaasan, 358 *a*
 Jaasiel, Jasiel, 338 *a*
 Jaazaniah, 326 *a*
 Jaazer, Jazer, 355 *b*
 Jaaziah, 355 *b*
 Jaaziel, 355 *b*
 Jabal, 327 *b*
 Jabbok, 328 *a*
 Jabeah, 328 *b*
 Jabez, 355 *a*
 Jabin, 327 *a*
 Jabneel, 327 *b*
 Jabneh, 327 *b*
 Jachan, 356 *a*
 Jachin, 348 *a*
 Jacob, 357 *b*
 Jada, 335 *b*
 Jadau, 333 *a*
 Jaddua, 333 *a*
 Jadon, 333 *a*
 Jagur, 329 *a*
 Jah, 335 *b*
 Jahaz, 339 *b*
 Jahaziah, 345 *b*
 Jahaziel, Jahziel, 340 *a*
 Jahdai, 336 *a*
 Jahdiel, 340 *a*
 Jahdo, 345 *a*
 Jahleel, 346 *a*

- Kittir, 419 *b*
 knead, to, 435 *a*
 kneading trough, 514 *a*
 knee, 79 *b*, 143 *b*
 kneel down, to, 142 *a*,
 143 *b*
 knife, 445 *a*, 718 *a*,
 789 *b*
 knock at a door, to, 205 *b*
 knot, 10 *a*, 731 *a*
 to, 75 *a*
 know, to, 114 *a*, 333 *b*,
 551 *a*, 587 *a*
 knowing, 223 *b*
 knowledge, 205 *a*, 442 *a*,
 451 *b*, 485 *b*
 Kohath, 726 *b*
 Koheleth, 726 *a*
 Kolaiah, 727 *b*
 Korah, 743 *a*
 Kore, 741 *b*
 Koz, 729 *b*
 Kushaiah, 730 *a*

 L
 Laadah, 440 *b*
 Laadan, 440 *b*
 Laban, 429 *a*
 Labben, 429 *a*
 labour, 600 *a*, 601 *a*,
 855 *a*, 864 *b*
 to, 73 *b*, 329 *a*, 426 *b*,
 598 *a*, 639 *a*, 646 *b*,
 657 *a*, 675 *b*
 earned by, 329 *b*
 heavily, to, 384 *a*
 tiring, 859 *b*
 Lachiah, 439 *a*
 luck, to, 295 *a*
 lacking, 295 *b*
 ladder, 490 *a*, 589 *b*,
 632 *b*, 653 *b*
 laden, 381 *b*, 546 *b*,
 578 *a*
 with guilt, 236 *b*
 lady, 154 *b*, 156 *b*, 806 *a*
 Lael, 427 *a*
 Lahad, 431 *a*
 Lahmam, 437 *a*
 Lahmi, 436 *b*
 laid upon, to be, 820 *b*
 waste, 202 *b*, 302 *a*
 waste, to be, 373 *b*,
 701 *b*, 816 *a*
 lain with, to be, 821 *a*
 lair, 585 *b*
 Laish, 438 *b*
 Lakum, 441 *a*
 lamb, 61 *b*, 383 *b*, 412 *b*,
 417 *b*
 a young, 322 *a*
 lame, 683 *b*
 to become, 711 *a*
 Lamech, 440 *a*
 lament, to, 74, 48 *a*, 350 *a*,
 536 *b*, 538 *a*, 544 *a*,
 592 *b*
 for, to, 293 *a*
 lamentation, 19 *b*, 119 *a*,
 220 *b*, 490 *b*, 536 *a*
 731 *b*
 lamp, 129 *b*, 441 *a*, 548 *b*,
 567 *a*
 lance, 140 *a*, 770 *b*
 land, 14 *a*, 81 *b*, 451 *a*
 languid, 58 *b*, 192 *a*
 to be, 7 *a*, 200 *b*, 373 *b*,
 431 *a*
 to become, 620 *b*
 languish, to, 58 *b*, 183 *a*,
 184 *a*, 191 *a*, 192 *a*,
 621 *a*, 624 *a*, 635 *a*
 languishing, 192 *a*
 languor, 184 *a*
 of soul, 183 *b*
 lap, 256 *a*
 to, 350 *a*, 442 *b*,
 443 *b*
 Lapidoth, 441 *a*
 lapping, 430 *b*
 large, 13 *a*, 382 *b*, 753 *a*
 to be, 217 *a*
 largeness, 534 *a*
 lascivious, to be, 672 *a*
 lasciviousness, 672 *a*
 lash, to, 505 *b*
 Lasha, 443 *b*
 last, 33 *b*, 731 *b*
 latchet, 795 *a*
 late, 71 *a*
 later, 33 *b*
 lateral projections, 332 *a*
 latter, 33 *b*
 part, the, 34 *a*, 649 *b*
 time, 29 *b*, 34 *a*
 lattice work, 783 *a*
 lattices, 75 *b*, 87 *a*, 305 *b*
 o, 121 *a*, 707 *b*,
 b
 , 707 *b*, 788 *a*
 5 *a*
 lavish, to, 246 *a*
 law, 52 *b*, 210 *b*, 518 *b*,
 520 *a*, 608 *a*, 726 *b*,
 860 *a*, 870 *b*
 skilled in, 211 *a*
 lawful, 520 *a*
 lawgiver, 301 *a*
 lawless, to become,
 690 *b*
 lawyers, 872 *b*
 lay, to, 590 *b*, 755 *b*,
 786 *a*
 eggs, 348 *b*
 a foundation, 336 *a*,
 366 *a*
 on colours, 757 *a*
 oneself down, 161 *a*
 open, 261 *a*
 over, 848 *b*
 snares, 186 *a*, 730 *a*,
 788 *a*
 together, 405 *a*
 up, 66 *b*, 74 *b*, 295 *a*,
 401 *b*, 420 *a*, 716 *b*
 upon, 848 *b*
 waste, 3 *b*, 123 *b*, 150 *b*,
 202 *b*, 415 *b*, 701 *b*,
 797 *b*
 laying waste, 202 *b*,
 302 *b*
 lead, 64 *b*, 646 *a*
 lead, to, 186 *a*, 327 *b*,
 536 *b*, 553 *b*, 860 *a*
 astray, 323 *a*, 824 *b*
 away, 603 *a*, 800 *a*
 forth, 583 *a*
 in, 107 *a*, 696 *b*
 in music, 562 *a*
 into sin, 271 *b*
 out, 360 *a*
 round, 577 *a*
 straight, 88 *a*
 leader, 13 *a*, 301 *a*, 531 *b*,
 562 *b*, 689 *a*, 691 *a*,
 738 *a*, 753 *b*, 794 *a*,
 to be, 794 *b*
 of a family, 50 *b*
 leaders, 20 *a*, 37 *b*, 357 *a*
 leaf, 325 *b*, 325 *b*, 631 *b*
 of a door, 201 *a*
 league, 52 *b*, 489 *b*, 769 *b*
 to make, 259 *a*
 Leah, 426 *b*
 lean, 199 *b*, 779 *b*, 764 *a*
 against, to, 842 *b*
 to become, 815 *a*
 to make, 763 *b*
 oneself, 778 *a*
 upon, 59 *a*, 842 *a*,
 863 *b*
 leanness, 390 *b*, 764 *a*
 leap, to, 193 *b*, 199 *b*,
 217 *a*, 416 *a*, 574 *b*,
 587 *b*, 670 *b*, 671 *b*,
 717 *b*, 737 *a*, 780 *a*,
 812 *a*
 for joy, 169 *a*
 forth, 250 *a*
 up, 296 *a*
 learn, to, 54 *a*, 335 *b*
 learner, 439 *b*
 least, 714 *b*
 leather, 616 *a*
 leave, to, 261 *b*, 360 *b*,
 377 *b*, 617 *b*, 803 *a*,
 821 *b*
 off, 175 *b*, 203 *a*, 261 *b*,
 684 *a*, 804 *a*, 867 *a*,
 869 *b*
 leavened, 288 *b*, 465 *a*
 leaves, to put forth,
 774 *b*
 Lebanon, 429 *b*
 Lebanon, 429 *b*
 Lebaoth, 428 *a*
 Lebonah, 429 *b*
 Lecah, 439 *a*
 led, to be, 88 *a*
 in, to be, 107 *b*
 up, to be, 631 *b*
 ledge, 95 *b*, 620 *a*
 leech, 632 *a*
 leak, 298 *b*
 left, 377 *b*, 791 *a*
 to be, 377 *a*, 799 *b*
 behind, to be, 609 *b*
 hand to use, 790 *b*
 leg, 812 *a*, 846 *b*
 legs, both, 416 *a*
 Lehabim, 431 *a*
 Lehi, 436 *a*
 Lemuel, 439 *b*
 lend, to, 432 *b*, 570 *a*,
 570 *b*, 601 *a*, 798 *b*
 length, 79 *b*, 383 *a*,
 383 *b*, 450 *a*
 lengthen, 79 *a*
 lentiles, 609 *b*
 leopard, 552 *a*
 leper, 719 *a*
 leprosy, 719 *b*
 lessen, to, 43 *b*
 lessened, to be, 295 *a*
 lest, 120 *b*
 let down, to, 199 *b*, 365 *b*,
 822 *b*
 go, to, 666 *b*, 690 *b*,
 826 *a*
 loose, to, 696 *b*
 out, to, 548 *a*
 remain, to, 377 *a*
 stay, to, 360 *b*
 letter, 11 *a*, 473 *a*, 572 *a*
 letting down, 770 *b*,
 845 *b*
 Leummim, 427 *a*
 level, 809 *a*
 to, 676 *b*
 to be, 375 *a*, 784 *b*
 to make, 677 *a*, 809 *b*,
 864 *a*
 place, 180 *b*
 with the ground, to,
 216 *b*
 Levi, 433 *b*
 levir, 327 *b*
 to act as the, 327 *b*
 liar, 102 *b*, 849 *a*
 libation, a, 553 *a*
 liberal, 535 *a*, 811 *a*
 to be, 671 *a*
 liberality, 703 *b*
 liberate, to, 297 *b*,
 667 *a*, 692 *a*, 813 *a*,
 818 *a*
 liberation, 230 *b*, 667 *a*,
 676 *a*, 687 *a*, 703 *a*
 liberty, 207 *a*, 297 *b*
 Libnah, 429 *b*
 Libni, 430 *a*
 Libya, 668 *b*
 Libyans, 432 *b*
 lick, to, 350 *a*, 436 *a*,
 442 *b*
 licking, 430 *b*
 lie, 837 *a*, 849 *a*
 to, 384 *a*, 389 *b*, 390 *b*,
 820 *b*
 down, to, 173 *b*, 755 *a*,
 820 *b*, 822 *b*, 863 *b*
 in wait, 75 *a*, 247 *b*,
 701 *b*, 704 *b*
 on the ground, to,
 287 *a*
 to let, 834 *a*
 with, to, 755 *a*, 805 *a*
 liar in wait, 445 *b*, 649 *a*,
 788 *a*
 lies, to tell, 384 *a*
 life, 264 *a*, 273 *b*, 274 *b*,
 275 *a*, 427 *a*, 571 *a*,
 760 *a*
 lift, to, 546 *b*, 640 *a*
 lift oneself up, to, 61 *b*,
 150 *a*, 218 *b*, 784 *a*
 up, to, 159 *b*, 553 *b*,
 567 *b*, 587 *b*, 589 *a*
 up a cry, 718 *b*
 up oneself, 761 *b*
 lifted up, 150 *b*
 something, 151 *a*
 lifting, a, 860 *b*
 up, 151 *a*, 162 *a*, 494 *b*,
 512 *b*
 light, 23 *b*, 24 *a*, 305 *b*,
 444 *b*, 531 *a*, 536 *b*,
 537 *b*, 732 *a*
 a moving, 243 *a*
 of day, 23 *b*
 of life, 23 *b*
 of lightning, 23 *b*
 of the sun, 23 *b*
 sleep, 539 *b*
 light, to be, 670 *b*, 672 *a*,
 733 *a*
 to be made, 23 *a*
 to become, 23 *a*
 to give, 16 *b*, 23 *a*,
 226 *b*, 339 *a*, 529 *b*,
 537 *a*, 541 *a*
 to give forth, 240 *a*
 to make, 23 *a*, 733 *b*
 upon, to, 666 *b*
 lighten, to, 23 *a*, 23 *a*
 lightness, 21 *a*
 lightning, 23 *b*, 110 *b*,
 144 *b*, 269 *b*, 782 *a*
 to send, 144 *b*
 lights, 23 *b*
 like, 203 *a*, 401 *b*, 681 *a*
 as, 89 *a*, 98 *a*
 as this, 384 *b*
 to be, 202 *a*, 202 *b*,
 591 *a*
 to become, 202 *a*
 to make, 517 *a*
 liken, to, 202 *a*, 809 *b*
 likeness, 202 *a*, 202 *b*,
 203 *a*, 591 *a*, 710 *b*,
 856 *a*
 Likhi, 442 *a*
 lily, 258 *a*, 812 *b*, 813 *a*
 lime, 169 *a*, 178 *a*, 788 *b*
 lime-kiln, 384 *a*
 limit, 153 *a*
 to, 154 *b*
 exceeding a, 377 *b*
 limp, to, 711 *a*
 limping, 711 *a*
 line, 264 *b*, 697 *b*
 linen, fine, 416 *a*
 linger, 453 *b*
 lintel, 520 *b*
 lion, 78 *b*, 428 *a*, 428 *b*,
 438 *b*, 788 *b*, 814 *b*
 a whelp, 164 *b*, 178 *a*
 a young, 410 *b*
 of God, 75 *a*
 lioness, 429 *a*
 lip, 793 *a*
 liquid, to become, 246 *b*
 liquefaction, 868 *a*
 liquor, 562 *b*
 listen, to, 26 *b*

LITIGATE

(19)

MEAL

- litigate, to, 844 b
litter, 73 a, 467 a, 696 a, 699 a
little, 250 b, 493 a, 500 b, 730 b
 children, 323 b
 finger, 730 b
 man, 41 a
 moment, 220 a
 to be, 251 b, 493 a, 730 a
lituus, 811 b
live, to, 224 b, 225 b, 263 b, 273 b, 275 a
 again, 274 a
 in truth, 225 b
 in uprightness, 225 b
 softly, 641 b
 well, 274 a, 347 a
live coal, 167 b
lively, 273 a, 274 b
liver, 381 b
living, 273 a, 273 b
 at ease, 799 a
lizard, 287 a, 437 b, 699 a
lo! 48 b, 55 b, 77 a, 214 a, 228 b, 229 b
 here, 239 b
load, 36 b, 44 a, 512 a
 on, to put, 44 a
 to, 18 b, 323 b
loam, 321 b, 645 b
Lo-Ammi, 426 b
loathe, 4a, 10b, 111a, 130a, 176 b, 239 b, 243 b, 249 b, 565 a, 727 a, 848 b
oathing, 177 a, 239 b, 252 b
 causing, 192 a
oathsome, to be, 242 b, 243 b
locks, 199 b
 of hair, 729 b
locksmith, 488 b
locust, 75 b, 152 b, 154a, 161 b, 166 a, 260 a, 294 b, 303 a, 350 a, 589 b
Lod, 430 b
Lo-debar, 426 b
lodge, to, 434 a
lodging, 638 a
 place, 181 b, 461 b, 475 a
loft, 634 b
lofty, 150a, 339a, 508b, to be, 232 a, 369 a, 761 b, 770 b
 to become, 218 b
 building, 719 a
 place, 157 a, 317 a, 502 a, 513 a, 556 a, 560 b, 765 b
log, 430 b, 171 a
loins, 283a, 303a, 408a, 392 a
long, 79 b, 612 b
 agc, 383 a
 to be, 79b, 320c, 183a
long, to, 219 a, 326 a
 for, to, 4a, 19a, 22b, 854a
 to make, 79 a
 since, 25 a
longing, 854 a, 854 b, 876 a
look, 269 a, 506 a
 to, 527b, 678b, 679a, 679 b, 841 b
 after, to, 137 a
 around, to, 794 a
 at, to, 136 b, 137 a, 585 b, 750 a, 783 b, 789 b, 797 b, 805 a
 forth, to, 848 b
 forward, to, 193 b
 out, to, 111 a, 193 b, 715 a
 round, to, 193 b
 upon, to, 268 a
looking after, 137 b
 down upon, 130 b
 glass, 506 a, 750 b
loops, 434 a
loose, to, 281 a, 283 a, 666 b, 690 b, 696 b, 849 b
loose, something, 498 b
loused, to be, 297 b
loosen, to, 580 a
 bands, to, 617 a
 with a mattock, to, 619 a
lop, to, 738 a
loquacious, 62 a
lord, 12 a, 12 a, 12 b, 130 b, 131 a, 154 b, 480 b, 506 a, 828 a
Lo-ruhamah, 426 b
lose, to, 3 b
lose oneself, to, 3 a
loss, 653 b
lost, to be, 3 a, 123 b, lost, something, 3 b
lot, 165 a, 284 a, 433 b, 486 a, 503 a, 670 a
Lotan, 433 b
loud noise to make, 762 b
louse, 592 a
love, 16 a, 191 a, 293 b, 465 a
 immodest, 605 a
 object of, 191 a
 to, 16 a, 191 a, 256 a, 293 b, 332 b, 604 b, 765 b
 any one, to, 112 a
loved, to be, 16 a
 that which is, 333 a
lovely, 333 a, to be, 554 b
lover, 16 a, 772 b
loves, 16 a, loving, 191 b
low, 199 b, 845 b
 (as an ox), to, 176 b
 to be, 193 a, 405 a, 593 b, 845 a
 to be brought, 471 b
 place, 204 b
 region, a, 845 b
 lower, 862 b, part, 863 a
lower, to be, 14 b
lowest, 862 b
 part, 81 a
loving, 176 b
lowliness, 845 b
lowly mind, 643 a
 to be, 713 b
Lubim, 432 b
Lucifer, 222 b
Ludim, 432 b
Luhith, 433 a
lunar month, 263 a
lust, 19 b, 854 b
 after, to, 19 a
lustful, to be, 437 a
luxuriant useless plant, 206 b
Luz, 433 a
Lydda, 430 b
Lydians, 432 b
lying, 42b, 384a, 389b, 390 b
 down, 517 a, 755 a, in wait, 75 b, 701 b
 to reprove of, 389 b
M
Maachah, 494 a
Maadai, 491 b
Maadiah, 491 b
Maai, 493 b
Maarath, 497 a
Maaseiah, 465 b, 498 a
Maasiah, 492 b
Maasiai, 498 a
Maaz, 496 b
mace, 498 b
maceration, 521 a
Machbanai, 471 a
Machbenah, 471 a
machination, 551 a
Machir, 471 b
Machnadebai, 472 a
Machpelah, 472 a
mad, 226 a, 431 a
 to be, 226 b, 526 a
made, to be, 139 a, 221 b, 809 b
 destitute, 262 a
 hot, 287 b
 less of, to be, 181 a
 ready, to be, 398 b
madman, 805 b
Madmannah, 451 b
Madmen, 451 b
Madmenah, 451 b
madness, to feign, 226 b
Madon, 450 b
Magbish, 447 a
Magdiel, 447 b
magian, 276b, 418a, 446b
magic, 437 b
magician, 87 a, 276 b
magistrate, 578 b, 738 a, 817 a, 828 a
magnificence, 15a, 15b, 150 b, 158 b, 159 b, 363 b
magnificent, 13 a, 150 a, 363 b, 383 a
magnify, 784 a
magnitude, 158 b, 159 b, 173 a, 506 b, 753 b, 754 b
Magog, 447 b
Magpiash, 449 b
Mahalaleel, 454 a
Mahalath, 464 b
Mahanaim, 465 a
Mahaneh-dan, 465 a
Maharai, 454 b
Mahavite, 463 b
Mahazith, 463 b
Maheth, 466 b
Mahlah, 464 a
Mahli, Mahali, 464 a
Mahlon, 464 a
Mahol, 463 b
maiden, 148 a, 399 a
maid-servant, a, 844 a
mail, a coat of, 595 b
maintain, to, 386 b
majesty, 150 b, 151 a, 153 a, 159 b, 218 b, 382 a, 616 b, 783 a
 of God, 158 b
Makaz, 504 b
Maker, 2 a
make, to, 599 a, 657 a, 684 b, 820 b
 a show, 226 a
 an alliance, 259 a
 an end of, 581 b
 clean, 725 b
 fast, 68 a, haste, 616a
 light of, 241 b
 narrow, 291 b
 possessor, 30 b
 ready, to, 387 a
 to stand, 360 b
Makheleth, 503 a
Makkedah, 502 b
Maktesh, 473 a
Malachi, 475 b
Malcham, 479 a
Malchiah, Malchijah, 478 b
Malchiel, 478 b
Malchiram, 478 b
male, 199 a, 244 a, 243 a
malice, 462 a
Mallothi, 480 a
Malluch, 476 a
maltreatment, 250 a
Mamre, 480 b
man, 13 a, 13 b, 63 b, 66 a, 156 b, 521 a
 any other, 27 b
Manahath, 487 a
Manassch, 488 a
mandate, 61 b, 210 b, 323 b, 419 b, 445 a, 499 a
manful, to be, 383 a
mangor, 24 a, 77 a
manifest, to be, 347 b
mannah, 481 a
manner, 188 b, 520 a, 680 a, 860 a
 of, in the, 681 a
Manoah, 486 b
mantle, 171 b, 864 b
manufacture, to, 657
manumitted, to be, 657
manure, to, 204 a
many, 753a, 753b, 784 b
 to become, 753 b
Maach, 492 a
Maon, 492 b
mar, to, 380 b
Mara, 505 b
Maralah, 510 b
marble, white, 819 a
mare, 581 b, 770 b
Mareshah, 506 b
margins, 153 b, 488 b
maritime district, 258 a
 land, 36 a
mark, 419 b, 464 a, 467 b, 532 b, 857 b
 to, 19 a, 564 b, 858 a
 out to, 591 a, 854 a
mark, branded, 394 b, 736 a
 burnt in, 394 b
 of relation, 196 b
marked, 564 b
 out, to be, 855 a
 with stripes, 258 b
market, 618 a
Maroth, 508 b
marriage, 315 b
marring, 515 b
marrowy, to be, 467 a, 463 b, 770 a
marry, to, 568 b
Mars, 507 b
Marsena, 510 b
marsh, 11 a, 133 b, 152 b
 grass, 29 a
 rush, 174 b
mart, 583 b
marvel, to, 866 a
Mash, 513 b
Mashal, 517 b
mason, 309 b
Masrekah, 513 b
Massa, 512 b
Massah, 489 a
mast, a, 874 b
master, 2 a, 12 a, 130 b
Matred, 467 b
Matri, 468 a
matrix, 514 a
Mattan, 522 a
Mattanah, 522 a
Mattaniah, 522 a
Mattathiah, 522 b
Mattathiah, 522 b
Mattenai, 522 a
matter, 296 b, 700 a, 799 a
 unformed, 173 a
mattress, 382 b
mature, to, 291 b
maul, 498 b
mauls, 395 b
meadow, 7 b, 784 b
 saffron, 258 a
Meah, 444 b
meal, 42 b, 43 b, 590 a, 734 a, 768 a

- meal, coarse, 654 *a*
mean, 312 *b*
measure, 87 *b*, 413 *a*,
449 *a*, 450 *a*, 513 *a*,
521 *b*, 575 *b*, 641 *a*
to, 150 *b*, 386 *b*, 449 *b*,
450 *a*, 864 *b*
a double, 40 *a*
fold, *a*, 843 *b*
(of fluids), 148 *b*
of grain, *a*, 39 *b*
off, to, 803 *b*
that which exceeds,
377 *b*
measured field, 257 *b*
measures, 480 *a*
measuring-line, 257 *b*
Mebunnai, 446 *b*
Meherathite, 472 *b*
Medad, 469 *b*
Medan, 451 *b*
Mede, 451 *a*
Medeba, 469 *b*
Media, 450 *b*
medicine, 776 *b*, 874 *a*
meditate, to, 202 *a*,
215 *a*, 247 *a*, 311 *a*,
789 *a*
meditation, 215 *b*, 216 *a*,
362 *a*, 789 *a*
meek, 643 *a*
to be, 236 *b*
meekness, 511 *a*
meet, 79 *b*
to, 68 *b*, 666 *b*, 723 *b*,
741 *a*, 742 *b*
to go to, 742 *b*
meeting, 607 *b*
Megiddo, Megiddon,
447 *a*
Mehetabel, Mehetebeel,
453 *b*
Mehida, 463 *b*
Mehir, 464 *a*
Meholathite, 464 *b*
Mehonothai, 492 *b*
Mehujael, 463 *b*
Mehuman, 453 *b*
Mehunim, Meunim, 492 *b*
Mekonah, 471 *a*
Melatiah, 477 *b*
Melchi-shua, 478 *b*
Melchizedec, 478 *b*
Melech, 478 *a*
Melicu, 477 *b*
melon, 5 *a*
melt, to, 183 *a*, 445 *b*,
455 *a*, 488 *b*, 490 *a*,
504 *b*, 719 *b*
away, to, 183 *a*, 471 *b*
melted, to be, 572 *b*
melting, 204 *b*, 232 *b*, 868 *a*
members, 102 *b*, 362 *a*
memorial, 26 *a*, 199 *a*
sentence, 245 *b*
memory, 245 *b*, 832 *b*
Memphis, 498 *a*, 556 *a*
Menucan, 480 *a*
men, sons of, 41 *a*
Menahem, 487 *a*
mend, to, 775 *b*
- menstrual uncleanness,
534 *b*
mention of, to make,
244 *b*
Mephaath, 470 *a*
Mephibosheth, 498 *b*
Merab, 506 *b*
Meraiah, 509 *b*
Meraioth, 510 *a*
Merari, 512 *a*
Merathaim, 508 *a*
merchandise, 489 *a*, 496 *b*,
510 *a*, 583 *b*
beautiful, 471 *b*
merchant, 405 *b*, 588 *b*,
769 *a*
mercies, 766 *a*
merciful, 291 *b*, 294 *b*,
765 *a*, 766 *a*
Mercury, 526 *b*
mercy, 287 *b*, 292 *a*, 294 *a*,
861 *a*, 869 *a*
to have, 293 *a*
to obtain, 765 *b*
Mered, 507 *a*
Meremoth, 510 *b*
Meres, 510 *b*
Meribah, 509 *b*
Merib-baal, 509 *b*
Merodach - Baladan,
139 *a*, 506 *a*
Meronothite, 510 *b*
Meroz, 508 *b*
merry, 319 *b*
to be, 319 *a*, 347 *a*,
634 *b*
Mesha, 470 *b*, 513 *b*
Meshach, 470 *b*
Meshech, 516 *b*
Meselemiah, 518 *a*
Meshelemoth, 518 *a*
Meshezabeel, 516 *a*
Meshobah, 515 *a*
Meshullam, 518 *a*
Meshullemith, 518 *a*
meslin, 122 *b*
to give, 123 *a*
Mesobait, 501 *a*
Mesopotamia, 80 *a*
message, 475 *b*, 833 *b*
messenger, 142 *a*, 475 *a*,
709 *a*
Methusael, 521 *b*
Methuselah, 521 *b*
metropolis, 55 *a*, 57 *b*
Mezahab, 468 *b*
Mezarkon, 468 *b*
Mibhar, 446 *a*
Mibsam, 446 *b*
Mibzar, 446 *b*
Micah, Micaiah, 469 *b*,
470 *a*
Micha, 469 *b*
Michael, 469 *b*
Michaiah, 470 *a*
Michal, 470 *a*
Michmas, Michmash,
471 *b*
Michmetha, 472 *a*
Michri, 472 *b*
mid-day, 704 *a*
- Middin, 451 *a*
middle, 41 *a*, 161 *b*, 298 *b*,
427 *b*, 465 *b*, 858 *b*,
863 *a*
Midian, 451 *a*
Midianites, 451 *b*
midst, 41 *a*, 161 *b*, 427 *b*,
742 *a*
from the, 858 *b*
midwife, 349 *a*
Migdal-el, 447 *b*
Migdal-gad, 447 *b*
Migdol, 447 *b*
might, 37 *b*, 45 *a*, 154 *a*,
253 *a*, 270 *b*, 275 *a*,
386 *a*, 390 *a*, 616 *b*,
726 *b*
mightily, 270 *b*
mighty, 66 *b*, 134 *a*, 45 *a*, 63 *a*,
87 *a*, 153 *b*, 270 *b*,
294 *b*, 873 *a*
one, 6 *b*, 37 *b*, 45 *a*
to be, 72 *a*, 74 *b*, 873 *b*
migrate, to, 553 *b*
migration, 88 *a*, 163 *b*
Migron, 449 *a*
Mijunin, Miamin, 470 *a*
Mikloth, 504 *a*
Mikneiah, 504 *b*
Milalai, 479 *b*
Milcah, 478 *b*
Milcom, 479 *a*
mild, 643 *b*
to be, 287 *a*
milkew, 369 *b*
Milel, 29 *a*
military car, 605 *b*
force, 253 *b*
leader, 153 *b*
standard, 189 *b*
tumult, 395 *a*
virtue, 154 *a*
milk, 278 *a*, 286 *b*
abundant, 243 *a*
mill, 321 *a*, 321 *b*
millet, 195 *a*
Millo, 476 *a*
millstone, 675 *b*, 765 *a*,
768 *b*
mind, 40 *a*, 451 *b*, 559 *a*,
761 *a*, 789 *b*
mindful, 244 *a*
to be, 244 *b*
mine, *a*, 543 *b*
mingle, to, 461 *a*, 489 *a*,
651 *a*, 651 *b*, 754 *b*,
803 *a*
Minianim, 487 *b*
minister, 216 *a*, 357 *a*,
595 *b*, 599 *b*, 851 *b*
to, 838 *b*, 851 *b*
Minni, 487 *a*
Minnith, 487 *b*
Miphkad, 499 *a*
miracle, 458 *a*, 498 *b*,
866 *a*
mire, 133 *b*, 289 *b*, 343 *a*,
778 *a*
Miriam, 510 *a*
Mirma, 510 *b*
mirror, 506 *a*, 750 *b*
- miry, to be, 319 *a*, 575 *b*
mischief, 66 *b*, 219 *b*
miserable, 643 *a*
misery, 4 *b*, 71 *b*, 312 *b*,
489 *b*, 614 *a*, 643 *b*
misfortune, 21 *b*, 36 *b*,
71 *b*, 219 *b*, 272 *a*,
551 *b*
Misgab, 513 *a*
Mishal, 514 *a*
Misham, 519 *a*
Mishma, 518 *b*
Mishmannah, 518 *b*
Mishraites, 521 *a*
Mispar, 490 *b*
Mispereth, 490 *b*
Misrephoth-maim, 513 *b*
miss, to, 271 *a*, 272 *a*,
686 *a*
missile, 827 *a*
misstep, 272 *a*
mist, 214 *b*
mistress, 132 *a*, 154 *b*,
156 *b*, 806 *a*
Mithcah, 522 *b*
Mithnate, 522 *a*
Mithredath, 522 *b*
mitigation 385 *a*
mitre, 447 *a*
mix, 461 *a*, 489 *a*, 650 *b*,
651 *b*
oneself, 123 *a*
mixed crowd, 68 *a*
Mizar, 502 *a*
Mizpah, 502 *a*
Mizpeh, 502 *a*
Mizzah, 461 *a*
Moah, 455 *a*
Moadiah, 458 *a*
mock, to, 233 *a*, 435 *a*,
441 *a*, 459 *a*, 870 *b*
at, to, 440 *a*
mocked, 440 *b*
mockery, 440 *a*, 851 *a*
mockings, 871 *a*
mode, 188 *b*, 208 *b*, 860 *a*
model, 202 *b*, 856 *a*
modest, 121 *b*
to be, 713 *b*
modesty, 121 *b*, 643 *a*
moist, 435 *b*
to be, 435 *b*
country, 340 *b*
moisten, to, 322 *a*, 772 *a*
moistened, to be, 701 *a*,
847 *a*
Moladah, 456 *b*
mole, 279 *a*, 297 *a*
Molech, 479 *a*
Molid, 456 *b*
Moloch, 478 *a*
molten image, 489 *b*,
553 *a*, 684 *a*
moment, *a*, 697 *b*, 757 *b*,
841 *b*
money, 409 *a*, 545 *a*
monster, *a* sea, 869 *b*
month, 367 *b*
monument, 332 *a*, 501 *a*,
832 *b*
moon, 367 *b*, 406 *b*, 766 *a*
- Mordecai, 507 *b*
more, 344 *a*, 377 *a*, 494 *b*,
610 *b*
Moreh, 459 *b*
moreover, 635 *b*
not, 71 *b*
Moreseth-gath, 489 *a*
Moriah, 509 *b*
morning, 137 *a*, 515 *b*,
815 *b*
light, 23 *b*
morose, 180 *a*
to be, 251 *a*, 409 *b*
morrow, the, 466 *a*
morsel, 695 *b*, 696 *b*
mortar, 289 *b*, 451 *a*,
473 *a*
Moschi, 516 *b*
Mosera, Moerath, 477 *a*
Moses, 514 *b*
most excellent, 446 *a*
Most High, 626 *b*, 632 *b*
moth, 592 *a*, 659 *b*
mother, 53 *a*, 348 *b*
in law, 287 *a*
mouldy, to become,
645 *b*
mound, 289 *b*, 475 *b*,
500 *a*, 500 *b*, 589 *a*
mount, to, 9 *b*
up to, 714 *a*
upwards, 9 *b*
Mount Gerizim, 179 *b*
mountain, 155 *a*, 290 *a*,
230 *b*, 232 *b*, 330 *b*,
451 *b*
cock, 192 *b*
mountaineer, 62 *a*, 238 *a*
mountainous, 231 *a*
mourn, to, 7 *a*, 63 *a*, 724 *b*
for, to, 592 *b*
mournful cry, 771 *b*
mourning, 76 *a*, 64 *b*, 126 *a*,
215 *b*, 855 *a*
dress, 725 *a*
mouse, 625 *b*
mouth, 449 *b*, 608 *b*,
664 *a*, 667 *a*, 669 *a*,
673 *a*, 673 *b*, 874 *b*
of caverns, 673 *b*
to put something into
the, 292 *a*
move, to, 241 *a*, 416 *a*,
534 *a*, 540 *a*, 569 *a*,
589 *a*, 669 *b*, 714 *b*,
733 *b*
moved, to be, 177 *b*,
381 *b*, 402 *a*, 455 *a*,
538 *a*, 539 *b*, 735 *a*,
766 *a*, 775 *b*
moving to and fro, 673 *b*
mow, to, 701 *b*
mowing, 163 *a*
Moza, 458 *b*
Mozah, 501 *b*
much, 382 *b*, 383 *a*, 733 *a*,
753 *b*, 784 *b*
more, 69 *b*
of, to make, 159 *b*
to be, 197 *a*, 388 *a*,
783 *b*

mud, 133 *b*, 321 *b*, 778 *a*
 *mudd*y, to be, 584 *a*
 *mud*tle, to 426 *b*
 mule, 34 *b*, 688 *a*
 *mule*teer, 34 *b*
 *multi*plication, 506 *b*
 *multi*plied, to be, 754 *a*
 *multi*ply, to, 383*a*, 664*a*,
 850 *b*
 *ones*elf, to, 381 *b*
 *multi*tude, 58 *a*, 227 *b*,
 382 *a*, 475 *a*, 506 *b*,
 585 *b*, 648 *a*, 753 *b*,
 846 *a*
 *mun*ificent, 96 *a*
 mural tower, 682 *a*
 murmur, 34 *b*
 to, 215*a*, 237*a*, 757*a*
 *murr*uring, 865 *a*,
 muscle, 849 *b*
 Mushi, 460 *a*
 music, 248 *a*, 531 *b*,
 836 *b*
 musical instrument,
 140 *a*, 183 *b*
 must, 645 *a*, 863 *b*
 muster, 686 *b*
 to, 699 *a*
 mute, 53 *a*
 to be, 52 *b*, 105 *a*
 matter, to, 215 *a*, 437 *a*
 *mutu*ally, 345 *a*
 *muzz*le, 485 *b*
 to, 272 *b*, 294 *b*
 *myri*ad, 753 *b*, 754 *i*
 myrrh, 505 *b*
 *myrr*le, 217 *a*
 *myse*lf, I, 560 *a*

N

Naam, 554 *b*
 Naamah, 555 *a*
 Naarah, 556 *a*
 Naaran, 556 *a*
 Naarah, 556 *a*
 Naashon, 545 *a*
 Nabal, 529 *a*
 Nabhi, 543 *b*
 Naboth, 527 *a*
 Nachon, 550 *b*
 Nadab, 534 *a*
 Nahalol, 537 *a*
 Naham, 544 *b*
 Naharai, 544 *b*
 Nahash, 545 *a*
 Nahor, 542 *b*
 Nahum, 542 *b*
 nail, 233 *a*, 236 *a*, 324 *b*,
 376 *a*, 717 *b*
 nails, 490 *a*, 513 *a*
 Nalioth, 548 *a*
 naked, 625*a*, 653*b*, 655*b*,
 810 *b*, 843 *b*
 hill, *a*, 844 *b*
 making, 134 *a*, 871 *a*
 place, 497 *a*
 the, 497 *a*
 to be, 170 *a*, 171 *b*,
 615 *b*, 653 *a*, 656 *b*
 to make, 170 *a*, 310 *b*,
 455 *b*, 690 *b*

*naked*ness, 496 *b*, 625 *b*,
 653 *b*, 654 *a*, 844 *b*
 name, 832 *b*, 833 *a*
 of God, 832 *b*
 to, 740 *b*
 names, 833 *b*
 Naomi, 555 *a*
 *Naphe*sh, 556 *b*
 Naphtali, 560 *b*
 *Naphtu*him, 560 *i*
 *narciss*us, 259 *a*
 nard, 567 *a*
 *narr*ate, to, 594 *a*
 *narr*ation, 490 *b*
 narrow, 462 *b*, 718 *a*
 to be, 23*a*, 293*b*, 361*b*,
 706 *a*
 to make, 252 *b*, 292 *a*
 way, 519 *a*
 what is, 458 *b*
 *narrow*ed, to be, 74 *a*
 Nathan, 574 *a*
 *Nathan-me*lech, 574 *a*
 nation, 58 *a*, 427 *a*, 443 *a*
 of another, 242 *a*
 nations, 635 *b*, 639 *b*
 native, *a*, 27 *a*
 tree, 27 *a*
 *nativ*ity, 456 *b*, 471 *a*
 nausea, 252 *b*
 nave (of *a* wheel), 314 *a*
 navel, 849 *b*, 851 *a*
 *Nazari*te, *a*, 541 *b*
 Neah, 554 *a*
 near, 47*b*, 74*b*, 93*b*, 97*a*,
 98 *a*, 129 *a*, 331 *a*,
 636 *b*, 638 *a*, 742 *b*
 of kin, 151 *b*
 relative, 151 *b*
 *Near*iah, 556 *a*
 nearly, 493 *a*
 *near*ness, 129 *a*
 *Nebai*oth, 528 *b*
 *Nebai*lat, 529 *b*
 Nebai, 528 *a*
 Nebo, 526 *b*
 sword of, 590 *a*
 *Nebuchad*nezzar, 527 *a*
 *Nebu*hashban, 527 *a*
 *Nebu*zaradan, 526 *b*
 Necho, 550 *a*
 neck, 499 *a*, 656 *a*, 704 *a*,
 707 *a*
 *neck*chain, 228 *a*, 280 *a*,
 644 *b*, 754 *b*
 *neck*lace, 228 *a*, 280 *a*,
 280 *b*, 386 *b*, 644 *b*
 *Ne*labiah, 534 *a*
 need, 55, 312*b*, 465*b*, 719*a*
 *need*ful, to be, 312 *a*
 *need*ing, 295 *b*
 *need*y, 654 *a*, 719 *a*
 to be, 587 *a*, 763 *b*
 *neg*ation, 21 *a*
 *neg*lect, to, 570 *a*, 839 *b*
 *Neha*liel, 544 *a*
 *Nehem*iamite, 544 *a*
 Nehushta, 545 *b*
 Neiel, 554 *b*
 neigh, to, 708 *b*
 *neigh*bour, 639 *a*, 823 *a*

*neighbour*hood, 577 *b*
 *neighbour*ing, 95 *a*
 *neigh*ing, 501 *b*
 *Nekod*ah, 565 *a*
 Nemuel, 552 *a*
 *Nephe*g, 556 *a*
 *Nephto*ah, 560 *b*
 *Nephus*im, 556 *a*
 Nergal, 567 *a*
 *Nergal-Sha*rezer, 567 *a*
 Neriah, 567 *b*
 nerve, 168*b*, 570*b*, 849*b*
 *nerv*ous, 579 *b*
 nest, 734 *b*
 to make, 736 *a*
 nestle, to, 736 *a*
 net, 305 *b*, 306 *a*, 461 *b*,
 472 *a*, 501 *b*, 671 *a*,
 783 *a*, 801 *b*
 *Nethane*el, 574 *a*
 *Nethania*h, 574 *a*
 *Netopha*h, 547 *b*
 nettle, 303 *b*
 net-work, 75 *b*, 471 *a*
 to make, 803 *a*
 *never*theless, 72*a*, 144*b*,
 403 *a*, 431 *b*
 new, 242 *b*, 263 *a*, 263 *b*,
 551 *b*
 moon, 263 *a*
 to be, 263 *a*
 wine, 863 *b*
 newly plucked, 325 *b*
 *Nezia*h, 563 *a*
 Nibhaz, 527 *b*
 *Nibaha*n, 530 *a*
 night, 98 *a*
 night, 438 *a*
 owl, 388 *a*
 nimble, 60 *a*, 81 *a*
 to be, 324 *b*
 Nimrah, Nimrim, 552 *a*
 Nimrod, 552 *a*
 Nimshi, 552 *b*
 nine, 316 *a*, 876 *b*
 ninety, 698 *a*
 Nineveh, 548 *b*
 ninth, 876 *b*, 876 *b*
 nip, to, 404 *b*
 nipped off, to be, 745 *a*
 Nisan, 548 *b*
 Nisroch, 554 *a*
 nitre, 575 *a*
 no, 425 *b*
 doubt, 42 *a*
 farther, 71 *b*
 one, 13 *b*, 28 *b*, 39 *a*
 No, 524 *a*
 Noah, 539 *b*, 554 *a*
 Noahdiah, 540 *b*
 Nob, 525 *b*
 Nobah, 527 *b*
 nobility, 535 *b*
 noble, 6*b*, 13*a*, 301*b*, 462 *b*,
 531 *b*, 535 *a*, 660 *a*,
 811 *a*
 lady, 794 *b*
 something very, 447*a*
 to be, 266 *b*, 414 *b*
 nobles, 13*a*, 267*a*, 313*a*,
 694 *a*, 755 *b*, 852 *b*

nobles, of *a* state, 37 *b*
 nocturnal spectre, 438*b*
 nod, to, 538 *a*
 Nodab, 538 *a*
 Nogah, 531 *a*
 noise, 227 *b*, 727*b*, 772*b*,
 774 *b*, 775 *b*, 798 *a*,
 874 *a*, 875 *b*
 (of *a* shower), 227 *b*
 to make *a*, 228 *a*,
 352 *a*, 369 *a*, 759 *a*,
 775 *a*, 781 *a*, 797 *b*,
 807 *a*
 noon, 704 *a*
 noose, 258*a*, 459*a*, 513*a*,
 515 *b*
 to be taken in *a*, 364*a*
 Nophah, 556 *b*
 north, 462*b*, 715*b*, 791*a*
 northern, 716 *a*
 nose, 69 *b*
 nostrils, 69 *b*, 543 *a*
 not, 36 *a*, 38 *b*, 71 *b*,
 120 *b*, 122 *b*, 425 *a*,
 426 *a*, 431 *b*
 not any thing, 122 *b*
 not, so that, 39 *b*
 not to be, 624 *a*
 not to grow, 402 *a*
 not to me, there is, 39 *a*
 not unto, 124 *a*
 not yet, 324 *b*, 325 *b*
 notched, 685 *b*
 nothing, 21 *a*, 38 *b*, 44 *a*,
 52 *b*, 71 *b*, 120 *b*,
 122 *a*, 122 *b*, 124 *b*,
 426 *a*, 430 *b*, 857 *a*
 bringing to, 124 *b*
 to, 124 *a*
 to bring to, 537 *b*
 nothingness, 807 *b*
 nourish, to, 241 *b*, 386 *b*,
 773 *a*
 nourished, to be well,
 505 *b*
 nourishing, 667 *a*
 now, 70 *a*, 239 *b*, 383 *a*,
 409 *a*, 662 *a*
 noxious, 772 *a*
 number, 472 *a*, 486 *a*,
 487 *b*, 489 *a*, 490 *b*,
 593 *a*, 825 *a*
 to, 409 *a*, 485 *b*, 486 *a*,
 594 *a*, 686 *a*
 numbering, 499 *a*, 594 *b*
 numerous, 647 *b*
 to be, 381 *b*
 nuptial bed, 295 *b*
 nuptials, 315 *b*
 nourished, 2 *a*
 nurse, 470 *a*, 488 *a*
 nut, 10 *b*
 O
 oak, 38 *a*, 48 *b*, 50 *a*
 oar, 515 *a*, 818 *a*
 oath, 48 *a*, 800 *b*
 to bind by, 48 *a*
 Obadiah, 600 *b*
 Obal, 610 *a*
 Obed, 600 *b*
 Obed-edom, 600 *b*

obedience, 92 *a*, 362 *b*,
 518 *b*
 to render, 836 *a*
 obey, to, 4*a*, 26 *b*, 362 *b*,
 836 *a*
 Obil, 18 *b*
 object, 600 *b*
 of praise, 248 *b*
 oblation, 742 *a*, 874 *a*
 obliterated, to be, 411 *b*
 Oboth, 18 *b*
 obsecrations, 402 *a*
 obscure, 71 *b*, 312 *b*
 saying, 477 *b*
 to be, 276 *b*, 402 *a*
 obscurity, 725 *a*
 *obse*rvance, 518 *b*
 *observ*ation, 838 *a*
 observe, to, 563 *b*, 778 *a*,
 837 *b*, 838 *a*
 *obsta*cle, 670 *a*
 obstinacy, 747 *a*
 obstinate, 6 *b*, 270 *b*
 to shew oneself, 434 *a*
 obstruct, to, 596 *b*, 796 *b*
 obtain, to, 499 *a*, 821 *b*,
 867 *a*
 a cause, to, 709 *a*
 obtest, to, 611 *a*
 occasion, 855 *a*
 occupation, 685 *a*
 occupy, to, 370 *a*, 441 *i*
 occur, to, 741 *a*
 ocean, 857 *a*
 Ocean, 626 *b*
 octave, 834 *b*
 Oded, 611 *a*
 odious, to become, 101 *a*
 to make, 101 *a*
 odium, 293 *b*
 odour, 767 *b*
 to offer, 730 *b*
 of all kinds, 397 *a*
 naught, 51 *b*
 nothing, 51 *b*
 offence, 473 *a*, 595 *a*
 to take, 409 *b*
 offended, to be, 426 *b*
 offer, to, 533 *b*, 743 *a*,
 762 *a*
 for sin, to, 271 *b*
 gifts, to, 569 *a*
 offered, to be, 631 *b*
 offering, 238 *a*, 742 *a*,
 874 *a*
 a heave, 874 *a*
 of a victim, 87 *a*
 office, 501*a*, 600*a*, 686*b*,
 687 *a*
 of a priest, 385 *b*
 officer, 687 *a*, 687 *a*,
 689 *a*
 off-scourings, 588 *a*
 offset, 95 *b*
 offshoot, 127 *a*
 offspring, 116 *b*, 236 *b*,
 254 *b*, 456 *b*, 548 *b*,
 689 *b*, 690 *a*, 873 *i*
 void of, 654 *b*
 often, 379 *b*
 Og, 610 *a*

- Ok: at 1, 32 a, 56 a, 432 a
 Ohad, 16 a
 Ohel, 17 a
 oil, 360 b, 515 b
 beaten, 430 a
 ointment, 511 b, 780 a, 835 b
 Id, 374 a, 663 a, 724 b, 788 b
 age, 252 a, 399 b, 788 b
 man, 252 a, 373 b, 376 a
 of, 680 a, 724 a
 to be, 251 b, 374 a
 to become, 251 b, 663 a
 to grow, 251 b
 oleaster, 835 b
 olive, 243 b
 branch, 243 b
 leaf, 243 b
 tree, 243 b
 Omar, 21 a
 omen, 545 a
 omentum, 472 a
 Omri, 641 a
 On, 21 b
 on, 97 a, 626 b
 a certain day, 341 b
 account of, 90 a, 98 b, 856 b, 423 b, 440 a, 495 b, 630 a, 681 a, 721 a
 behalf of, 424 a
 high, 626 b
 that account, 403 a
 the outside, 275 b
 the other hand, 8 a
 this account, 394 b
 Onan, 22 a
 once, 29 a
 one, 28 b, 40 b, 84 a, 261 a
 after another, 29 a
 another, 28 b, 30 a
 born, 349 b
 by one, 29 a
 kept silent, 53 b
 no, 13 b, 28 b, 39 a
 only, 28 b
 time, 29 a
 onions, 133 b
 only, 42 a, 72 a, 102 b, 345 b, 779 b
 begotten, 345 b
 child, 345 b
 now, 42 a
 that, 72 a
 Ono, 22 a
 onward, 494 b
 open, to, 136 a, 136 b, 685 a, 685 b, 687 a, 694 b, 696 a, 697 a
 eyed, 687 a
 space, 449 a
 opened, to be, 136 a
 opening, 499 a, 687 a, 697 a
 Ophel, 645 b
 Ophir, 22 a
 Ophni, 645 b
 Ophrah, 646 a
 opinion, 83 b, 305 a, 513 a, 517 b, 661 a
 opportune, 662 b
 opportunity, 661 b
 oppose, to, 508 a, 589 a, 701 a, 727 b
 opposed, to be, 721 a
 opposita, 20 b, 456 a, 531 a, 550 b, 592 a, 603 b, 682 b, 723 a, 741 a
 oppress, to, 102 a, 288 a, 352 a, 437 a, 570 b, 660 a, 719 b, 806 a, 851 a
 oppressed, 5 b, 198 b
 to be, 642 b
 oppression, 250 a, 288 a, 437 a, 450 a, 498 a, 508 b, 616 a, 648 b, 649 b, 660 b, 690 a, 805 b, 863 b, 864 a
 oppressor, 286 b, 660 a, 706 a, 771 a
 opprobrium, 293 b
 opulent, 811 a
 or, 229 a
 oracle, 269 a, 273 b
 orbits, 577 b
 orcus, 798 a
 ordain, to, 301 a
 order, 464 b, 580 a, 785 a, 787 b, 860 a
 to, 61 b
 to put in, 571 b, 812 b
 ordinance, 300 b
 ore, of gold and silver, 134 b, stone, 8 a
 Oreb, 652 b
 Oren, 80 b
 oriental, 724 a, 724 b
 origin, 456 b, 458 b, 471 a, 724 a
 Orion, 408 a
 ornament, 150 b, 151 a, 217 b, 313 b, 608 a, 665 a, 846 b, 854 b, 871 a
 to, 217 b
 ornamented, to be, 664 b
 Ornan, 81 a
 Orpah, 656 a
 orphan, 376 b
 Orsha, 220 b
 ossifrage, 690 b
 ostrich, 356 b, 772 a, 861 a
 other, 34 a
 to be, 839 b
 otherwise, 235 a
 Othni, 663 a
 Othniel, 663 a
 out of doors, 266 b
 outcry, 251 a, 509 a, 705 a, 772 b, 779 a, 811 a
 outer, 275 b
 out-pouring, 817 a
 of wrath, 603 b
 outside, 266 b
 oven, 869 a
 over, 98 a, 344 a, 626 b, 630 b, 682 a
 against, 455 a, 456 a, 530 b, 638 a, 721 a
 and above, to be, 377 a
 to be, 222 b
 overcome, to, 348 b, 762 b
 overdrive, to, 205 b
 overflow, to, 669 b, 691 b, 705 b, 811 b, 846 a, 846 b
 overflowing, 243 a
 overlay, to, 295 b, 757 b
 with, to, 631 b, 715 b
 overlaying of a statue, 70 a
 overlook, to, 690 b
 overpower, to, 873 b
 overshadow, to, 322 a
 oversight, 686 b, 687 a
 overspread, to, 178 a, 411 a, 842 b
 overtake, to, 208 a
 overthrow, 230 b, 454 a, 837 a
 to, 230 a, 656 a, 829 a
 overthrowing, 195 a
 overthrown, to be, 575 b, 650 a
 overturn, to, 216 b, 230 a, 589 b, 611 a
 overturning, 230 b, 454 a, 611 b
 overwhelm, to, 254 a, 817 a
 owner, 130 b
 of flocks, 564 b
 ox, 506 b, 54 a, 812 a, 860 a
 cart, 605 b
 goad, 206 b, 479 b
 stalls, 778 a
 oxen, 137 a
 Ozem, 74 b
 Ozni, 26 b
 Oznites, 26 b
 P
 Paarai, 685 a
 pace, 756 b
 package, 405 a
 Padan-Aram, 667 a
 paddle, 376 b
 Padon, 667 a
 Pagiel, 666 a
 Pahath Moab, 672 b
 paid, to be, 830 a
 pail, 384 a
 pain, 275 b, 280 a, 380 b, 470 b, 496 b, 647 a
 to be in, 265 a
 to have, 380 b
 pained, to be, 279 a, 328 b, 413 a
 pains, 257 b, 709 a
 paint, to, 300 b, 301 a, 757 a
 with stibium, 390 b
 painted with colours, 163 b
 painter, 145 a
 pair, a (of oxen), 712 a
 palace, 70 a, 80 a, 115 a, 115 b, 116 a, 119 a, 222 b, 232 a
 palaces, 53 b
 Palal, 677 a
 palanquin, 73 a
 palate, 276 a
 pale, to be, 807 a
 to become, 266 b, 384 b, 401 a, 409 a
 paleness, 369 b, 370 a
 Palla, 675 b
 pain, 324 a, 409 b
 branch, 410 a
 tree, 868 a
 Palma Christi, 731 b
 palme, 865 b
 the land of, 41 b
 palpitate, to, 574 b
 Palti, 676 a
 Pan, 684 a
 pan, 410 a, 710 a
 panga, 257 b, 308 b
 pant, to, 358 b, 390 a, 536 a, 544 a, 571 a, 668 b, 799 a
 pap, 190 a, papyrus, 4 a
 parable, 273 b, 517 b
 to set forth a, 263 b
 to use, 202 a, 517 b
 Parah, 688 b
 paramour, 67 a
 Paran, 665 a
 parapet, 496 b
 parch, to, 732 b
 parched, 309 a
 pardon, to, 411 a, 565 a, 568 b, 588 b
 Parmashta, 690 a
 Parnach, 690 a
 Parosh, 691 a
 Parshandatha, 694 a
 part, 102 b, 103 b, 167 a, 284 b, 332 a, 481 a, 486 a, 488 a, 515 b, 667 b
 partiality, 512 b
 particle, 205 b
 parting, of the road, 55 a
 partridge, 260 b, 741 a
 Paruah, 689 a
 Parvaim, 689 a
 Pasach, 684 a
 paschal lamb, 683 b
 Pas-dammim, 683 a
 Paschah, Phaseah, 683 b
 Pashur, 694 b
 pass, 491 a
 to, 283 a
 away, 162 b, 607 b
 beyond, 282 b
 by, 12 a, 25 b, 94 b, 282 b, 607 b, 683 a
 on, 282 b
 over, to, 162 b, 601 a, 607 b, 683 a
 the night, 109 b, 434 a
 pass through, 140 b, 163 b, 282 b
 passing over, 491 a, 600 a
 passover, the day of, 683 b
 past, to be, 398 b
 pastry, sweet, 678 a
 pasture, 188 a, 449 a, 524 b, 537 a, 538 b, 570 b, to, 773 a
 patch, 322
 path, 78 a
 Pathros, 61
 pattern, 20
 pavement, pay off, to, peace, 14, 825 b, to have, to make son of, peacocks, peak, 501
 pearl, 206
 Pedahel, 666 b
 Pedahzar, 666 b
 Pedaiah, 667 a
 pedestal, 14 b, 408 b
 pedigree, 346 b
 pediment, 38 a
 peel, to, 295 a, 688 a, 738 a
 off, 815 a
 peeling off, 466 a, 746 a
 peg, 236 a
 Pekah, 687 a
 Pekahiah, 687 a
 Pellaiah, 674 b, 676 a, 677 a
 Pelatiah, 676 a
 Peleg, 675 a
 Peleth, 677 b
 pelican, 388 a, 720 a
 Pelonite, 677 a
 Pelusium, 584 a
 pen, 471 b, 620 a
 penalty, 197 b, 272 a, 831 a, 844 a
 to be made liable, 285 a
 Penates, 875 a
 pendulous, something 498 b
 to be, 199 a, 200 a
 penetrate, to, 157 b
 Peniel, 683 a
 Peninnah, 683 b
 pens, 520 a
 pensile work, 459 b
 Penuel, 682 a
 penury, 295 b, 411 a
 people, 54 b, 57 b, 162 a, 274 b, 427 a, 443 a, 635 a
 one of the same, 37 a
 peoples, 639 b
 Peor, 684 b
 perceive, 113 b, 114 a, 323 b, 333 b, 335 b
 perennial, 41 b
 to be, 59 a
 Peresh, 693 b

- perfect, 400a, 830a, 887a
 beauty, 471 b
 to, 134 a, 400 a
 to be, 552 b
 perfection, 399 a, 471 b,
 562 b, 864 a
 perfidious, 102 a
 perfidiously, to act,
 101 b, 295 b
 perfidy, 102 a, 494 a
 perforate, to, 281 a,
 304 a, 564 a
 perform, to, 633 a
 performed, to be, 830 a
 perfumer, 780 a
 perhaps, 20 a
 perish, to, 3 a, 3 b, 67 b,
 86 b, 104 b, 123 b,
 166 b, 202 b, 219 a,
 225 b, 252 b, 282 b,
 398 b, 417 a, 428 b,
 460 b, 592 b, 593 a,
 775 a, 865 b, 870 a
 to be ready to, 3 b
 Perizzite, 689 a
 permission, 781 a
 permit, to, 573 a
 pernicious, 41 b
 perpetually, 341 b
 perpetuity, 62 b, 562 b,
 605 b, 612 b, 856 b,
 866 b
 perplex, to, 804 a
 perplexed, to be, 669 a
 perplexing, 108 a
 perplexity, 446 a
 to be in, 362 a
 persecute, to, 366, 719b,
 758 b
 persecution, 507b, 508b,
 513 a
 Persia, 690 b
 Persians, 690 b
 person, 679 b
 a dead, 560 a
 living out of his own
 country, 178 a
 perspicuous, 707 a
 persuade, to, 696 a
 pertinaciously refusing,
 445 a
 perturbation, 756 a
 Perudd, 689 a
 perverse, 432 b, 650 b,
 697 b
 to be, 20a, 368a, 611a
 perverseness, 230 b,
 435 b
 perversity, 611 b, 614 a,
 857 b
 pervert, to, 230 a, 589 b,
 604 b, 611 a, 616 a,
 649 b, 650 b
 perverted, 432 b
 pestilence, 461 a, 730 a
 pestle, 632 a
 Pethahiah, 697 a
 Pothor, 696 b
 Pothuel, 696 b
 petition, 91 b, 129 b,
 138 a, 514 a, 799 a
 Petra, 589 b
 petulant, 870 b
 to be, 633 a
 Peulthai, 685 a
 Pharaoh, 691 a
 Pharez, Peres, 692 a
 Phaphar, 691 a
 Philistea, 677 b
 Philistine, 677 b
 Philistines, 678 a
 Phinehas, 673 b
 Phurah, 689 a
 physician, 66 a
 Pibeseth, 673 a
 piece, 103b, 167a, 217a,
 745 a
 cut off, 305 a
 of flesh, 572 a
 pierce, to, 306 a, 555 a,
 566 b, 675 b, 693 a
 through to, 140 a,
 281 a, 323 b, 550 a,
 779 a
 pierced through, 281 b
 piercer, 104 a, 412 b
 piercing through, 412 b
 piercings, 451 b
 piety, 365 a, 703 a
 Pildash, 675 a
 pile, 497 a, 533 b, 654 b,
 770 b
 to, 757 a
 for burning, 450 b
 Pileha, 675 b
 pillar, 501 a, 638 b,
 708 b, 863 a
 pillows, 409 a
 Piltai, 676 a
 pin, 376 a
 pinch, to, 404 b
 pine, 471 b
 a species of, 80 b
 away to, 12 a, 191 a,
 240 b, 398 b, 455 b,
 504 b, 553 b
 to, 183 a, 184 a, 410 b
 to cause to, 455 a
 with longing, to, 401a
 pining, 183b, 196b, 400a
 away, one, 399 a,
 488 a
 with desire, 200 a
 pinion, a, 561 b
 Pinon, 673 b
 pious, 294 b, 702 a,
 723 a
 pip, to, 717 a
 pipe, 280b, 521 a, 543 a,
 610 a
 to, 851 a
 piping, 850 a
 Piram, 687 b
 Pirathan, 691 a
 Pisgah, 683 a
 Pishon, 673 b
 Pispah, 684 a
 pistacia, 113 a
 pit, 100 a, 109 a, 152 b,
 161 b, 163 b, 472 b,
 672 a, 810 a, 814 a,
 814 b, 816 a
 pitch, 178 a, 251 b, 411 b
 to, 411 a
 a tent, to, 547 a
 pitchers, 529 a
 Pithom, 697 b
 Pithon, 674 a
 pits, 413 b
 pity, 294 a, 766 a,
 869 a
 to, 266 a, 287 a, 292 b,
 538 a
 place, 96 b, 116 a, 332 a,
 403 b, 460 a, 471 a,
 503 b, 620 b, 638 a,
 653 b, 672 b, 770 a,
 863 b
 a tent, to, 823 a
 of habitation, 179 b
 of union, 259 b
 to, 336 a, 360 a, 361 b,
 370 b, 372 a, 560 b,
 590 b, 786 a, 794 b,
 809 a, 819 b, 846 b,
 854 a
 placed, 562 b
 something, 562 b
 places of refuge, 260 b
 placing, 853 a
 plague, 188a, 448b, 532b,
 782 a
 plain, 138 b, 667 a,
 785 a
 plaister, 321 b, 870 b
 plait, to, 76 a, 383 a,
 402 a, 577 b
 plaits of hair, 464 a
 plan, 211 a, 520 a
 to, 231 b, 361 b
 plane tree, 655 b
 plank, 745 b
 plant, 101a, 404a, 547a,
 752 a, 853 a
 to, 254 b, 853 b
 plantation, 467 b, 547 a,
 688 a
 planted, to be, 547 a,
 561 a
 planting 254 b, 255 a,
 467 b
 plates, thin, 671 a
 platform, 395 a, 447 b,
 494 b, 638 a, 638 b
 play, to, 248 a, 281 b,
 440 a, 707 b, 788 a
 plead a cause, to, 767 b
 pleasant, 286 a, 319 b,
 333 a, 521 b, 554 b,
 651 b
 to be, 319 a, 554 b,
 651 a
 pleasantness, 286a, 522b,
 554 b
 please, to, 846 a
 pleasure, 19 b, 554 b,
 604 b, 609 a, 778 b,
 843 b, 870 b
 pledge, 258 a, 600 b
 652 b
 to, 651 a
 Pleiades, 395 b
 plentifully, 383 a
 plenty, 227b, 471a, 506b,
 783 b
 plot, 216 a
 to, 247 b
 against, to, 186 a
 plough, to, 161 b, 309 a,
 328 b, 666 b, 697 a
 ploughing, 305 a
 plough-share, 94a, 466a
 pluck, to, 76 b, 248 a,
 509 b, 656 a
 away, to, 165 b
 off, to, 76b, 165b, 307a,
 325 a, 325 b, 730 b,
 777 b, 831 a
 out, to, 553 a
 up, to, 575 a, 650 a
 plucking away, 158 a
 plumb-line, 521 a
 plummet, 8 a, 521 a
 plunder, to, 181 b, 841 a
 plunged, to be, 317 b
 Pochereth of Zebaim,
 674 a
 poem, 62 a, 273 b, 462 a,
 473 a, 517 b, 790 a
 poet, 463 b
 poetess, 528 b
 point, 261 b, 564 b, 717 b
 a sharp, 834 b
 of time, 457 a
 out, to, 332 b, 355 a
 to bring to, a, 308 a
 pointed, to be, 26 a
 poise, to, 847 b, 864 a
 poison, 286 b, 752 a
 poisonous, 510 a
 poker, wooden, 18 b
 polish, to, 509 a, 511 a,
 594 a, 733 b
 polished, 493 a, 703 b,
 733 b
 to be, 279 a, 433 a,
 492 b
 pollute, to, 151 b, 250 a,
 539 b, 848 b
 polluted, 151 b
 to be, 151 b, 293 a,
 322 b
 pollution, 322 b, 855 b
 pomegranate, 770 a
 pond, 144 a
 ponder, to, 26 b
 pool, 11 a, 144 a, 152 b
 poor, 5 b, 489 b, 655 b,
 751 b, 763 b, 766 a
 the, 199 b
 to be, 587 a
 to make, 370 b
 poplar, white, 429 b
 poppy, 763 b
 Poratha, 670 a
 port, 499 a
 portent, 24 b, 92 a,
 458 a
 porter, 874 b
 portico, 20 b, 488 b
 portion, 78 b, 257 b,
 284 a, 284 b, 431 a,
 486 a, 488 a, 515 b,
 667 b
 possess, to, 130 a, 295 a,
 370 a, 520 b, 543 a
 possessed, of, 182 a
 possessing, 30 b
 possession, 30 b, 257 b,
 370 b, 460 a, 472 b,
 504 a, 516 b, 520 b,
 735 b
 of nettles, 481 a
 taking, 543 b
 to take, 758 a
 possessor, 2 b, 30 b, 130 b
 post, 59 b, 501 a
 posterity, 33 b, 34 a
 posts, 37 b
 pot, 191 a, 191 b, 395 b,
 509 a, 585 a, 689 a,
 732 b
 a great, 28 a
 potash, 575 a
 Potiphar, 668 b
 Potiphara, 668 b
 potsherd, 309 a
 pottage, 240 b, 541 b
 potter, 343 b, 361 b,
 672 a, wheel 8 b,
 potter's clay, 321 b
 ware, 295 a
 workshop, 307 a
 pottery, 307 a
 pouch, 305 a
 pound, to, 9 a, 192 b,
 194 b, 329 a, 384 a,
 421 a, 655 b, 763 a,
 781 a
 pounding, 842 a
 pour, to, 252 b, 361 a,
 553 a, 572 b, 593 a,
 595 b, 706 a, 793 b,
 845 a
 oneself out, to, 763 a
 out, to, 83 b, 136 b,
 241 b, 246 a, 252 b,
 254 a, 353 b, 361 a,
 529 b, 532 b, 653 a,
 669 b, 768 a, 821 a
 over, to, 122 b
 together, to, 123 a
 poured out, to be, 225 a
 something, 458 b
 pouring, 502 a
 out, 83 b
 poverty, 4 b, 489 b, 751 b,
 768 a
 powder, 9 b
 power, 20 a, 21 a, 21 b,
 154 a, 253 a, 275 a,
 295 a, 331 a, 390 a,
 616 b, 873 b
 having, 828 b
 to give, 827 b
 to obtain, 827 b
 powerful, 6 b, 13a, 294 b,
 363 a, 447 a, 618 b,
 647 b, 654 a, 305 b,
 806 b, 809 a, 828 a
 to be, 348 b
 ones, 20 a, 828 b
 warrior, 702 a
 powerless, 199 b
 powers, 445 a

- practice, 300 *b*
 practise, to, 209 *b*
 divination, to, 736 *a*
 praise, 245 *b*, 454 *a*,
 816 *b*, 857 *a*
 to, 142 *b*, 143 *b*, 159 *b*,
 226 *a*, 332 *b*, 526 *a*,
 801 *a*, 868 *b*
 praised, to be, 143 *a*,
 226 *b*
 praisea, 221 *a*
 praising, 226 *b*
 prate, to, 689 *b*
 pray, to, 418 *b*, 663 *b*,
 676 *b*, 709 *b*
 prayer, 113 *b*, 129 *b*,
 130 *a*, 291 *a*, 514 *a*,
 799 *a*, 861 *a*, 871 *b*
 preaching, 743 *b*
 precede, to, 723 *a*
 precept, 188 *b*, 419 *b*,
 500 *a*, 608 *a*, 687 *a*,
 704 *a*
 precious, 286 *a*, 363 *b*,
 447 *a*, 464 *b*
 ointments, 868 *a*
 stone, 443 *a*
 things, 286 *a*, 363 *b*,
 447 *b*, 464 *b*
 to be, 363 *a*
 preciousness, 363 *b*
 precipitate, to, 368 *a*
 predestined, to be,
 361 *b*
 predict, 357 *b*, 385 *a*
 prediction, 526 *b*
 pre-eminence, 20a, 21a,
 377 *b*, 461 *a*
 pre-eminent, 376 *b*
 to be, 377 *a*
 prefect, *a*, 562 *b*, 578 *b*
 pregnant, 231 *b*, 578 *a*
 to become, 231 *b*, 232 *b*
 prematurity, birth, 558 *a*
 preparation, 654 *b*
 prepare, to, 27 *a*, 248 *a*,
 485 *b*, 677 *a*, 684 *b*,
 820 *b*
 prepared, 662 *b*
 to be, 387 *a*, 398 *b*
 presage, to, 385 *a*
 presence, 679 *b*
 of Jehovah, 680 *b*
 present, 39 *a*, 144 *a*,
 371 *b*, 522 *a*, 813 *b*,
 817 *b*, 876 *b*
 to give, 868 *b*
 to be, 63 *b*, 501 *a*
 to, 533 *b*
 presently, 137 *b*, 341 *b*,
 493 *a*, 662 *a*, 743 *a*
 preserve, to, 310 *b*, 374 *a*,
 514 *b*, 563 *a*, 593 *b*,
 666 *b*, 837 *b*
 preserved, 563 *a*
 preserving of life, 463 *b*
 press, to, 65 *a*, 162 *a*,
 212 *a*, 329 *a*, 437 *a*,
 458 *b*, 493 *b*, 533 *a*,
 544 *b*, 706 *b*, 719 *b*,
 851 *a*
 press down, 18 *b*
 in, 317 *b*
 on, 23 *a*, 190 *b*
 out, 242 *a*
 together, 185 *a*
 upon, to, 291 *b*,
 493 *b*, 621 *b*, 706 *a*,
 720 *a*
 upon any one, 54 *b*
 pressed, to be, 615 *a*,
 719 *b*
 pressing, to be, 270 *a*
 together, 91 *b*, 461 *b*
 pressure, 470 *b*
 pretend, to, 470 *a*
 pretext, 631 *b*
 prevail, to, 156 *a*, 348 *b*
 previously, 325 *a*
 prey, 43 *b*, 110 *a*, 134 *a*,
 315 *b*, 325 *b*, 479 *b*,
 501 *b*, 518 *a*, 519 *a*,
 606 *a*, 708 *a*, 829 *b*
 to, 110 *a*
 price, 363 *b*, 454 *b*, 464 *a*,
 472 *a*, 503 *b*, 504 *b*,
 600 *b*, 667 *a*
 to set *a*, 842 *b*
 prick, to, 564 *b*
 up the ears, 26 *b*
 prickles, 713 *b*
 pride, 150 *b*, 151 *a*, 153 *a*,
 162 *b*, 238 *b*, 508 *b*,
 604 *a*, 672 *a*, 758 *b*,
 815 *a*
 priest, 385 *a*, 385 *b*
 to be *a*, 385 *a*
 priesthood, 385 *b*
 primogeniture, 119 *b*
 prince, 13 *a*, 516 *a*, 531 *b*,
 535 *a*, 541 *b*, 553 *a*,
 569 *b*, 607 *a*, 682 *a*,
 751 *b*, 764 *a*, 794 *a*,
 844 *b*
 to be, 796 *b*
 princes, 480 *b*, 486 *b*,
 596 *a*, 755 *b*, 852 *b*
 princess, 794 *b*
 principal judges, 15 *a*
 prints, 649 *a*
 prison, 109 *a*, 398 *a*,
 399 *a*, 399 *b*, 488 *b*,
 580 *b*, 708 *b*
 to hold in, 68 *a*
 prisoner, 810 *b*
 pristine state, 724 *a*
 privately, 597 *b*
 privilege, 300 *b*, 301 *a*
 probity, 62 *b*, 470 *b*
 procession, 224 *a*, 857 *b*
 proclaim, to, 251 *a*, 414 *a*,
 530 *a*, 741 *a*
 proclamation, 743 *b*
 procure, to, 107 *b*
 prodigal, 246 *a*, 816 *a*
 prodigy, 458 *a*
 produce, 108 *a*, 182 *a*,
 254 *b*, 327 *a*, 548 *a*,
 600 *b*, 639 *a*, 855 *b*
 to, 138 *b*, 327 *b*, 360 *a*,
 538 *a*, 657 *a*, 719 *a*,
 788 *b*
 produce, by God, 141 *a*
 product of labour, 329 *a*
 profanation, 855 *b*
 profane, 278 *a*, 280 *b*,
 281 *b*, 293 *b*
 to, 250 *a*, 281 *a*, 322 *b*
 profaned, to be, 293 *a*
 profess, to, 332 *b*
 profit, 11 *a*, 377 *b*, 419 *a*,
 583 *b*, 855 *b*
 to, 356 *a*, 587 *a*
 to make, 377 *a*
 profligates, 242 *b*
 progeny, 116 *b*, 254 *b*,
 456 *b*, 486 *b*, 506 *b*,
 548 *b*, 549 *a*, 661 *b*,
 717 *a*, 873 *b*
 progress, 224 *a*
 prohibit, to, 305 *b*
 prohibiting, 44 *b*, 68 *b*,
 678 *a*
 project, 466 *a*
 to, 700 *a*
 projection, 37 *b*
 prolong, to, 79 *a*, 516 *b*
 prominence, 37 *b*
 prominent, to be, 129 *b*,
 700 *a*
 promise, 62 *a*, to, 186 *b*
 prompt, 454 *a*, 662 *b*
 to be, 454 *b*, 662 *a*
 promulgate, to, 360 *a*
 prone, to be, 4 *a*
 proof, 24 *b*, 111 *b*, 458 *a*
 prop, 81 *a*, 87 *a*, 490 *b*,
 519 *a*, 575 *a*, 777 *b*
 to, 58 *b*, 83 *b*, 592 *a*,
 801 *a*
 property, 116 *b*, 320 *a*,
 472 *b*, 475 *b*, 497 *b*,
 578 *b*
 prophecy, 526 *b*
 to, 525 *b*
 prophet, 264 *a*, 268 *b*,
 335 *b*, 528 *a*, 750 *b*
 prophetaess, 528 *b*
 propose, to, 679 *b*
 to oneself, to, 247 *b*
 propped, to be, 591 *a*
 prospect, 269 *a*
 prosper, to, 10 *a*, 88 *a*,
 143 *a*, 419 *a*, 660 *b*,
 709 *b*
 prospered, to be, 710 *a*
 prosperity, 273 *b*, 351 *b*,
 389 *b*, 419 *a*, 866 *a*
 prosperous, 273 *a*, 319 *b*
 to be, 274 *a*
 prostitute, 241 *b*
 prostrate, 298 *a*
 to, 217 *a*, 285 *a*, 313 *a*,
 320 *b*, 416 *a*, 545 *b*,
 757 *b*, 813 *b*, 821 *a*
 to be, 297 *b*
 oneself, to, 161 *a*, 558 *a*
 protect, to, 295 *b*, 296 *a*,
 386 *b*, 404 *b*, 553 *a*,
 586 *a*
 protection, 60 *a*, 133 *b*,
 597 *b*, 616 *b*
 protract, to, 516 *b*
 protuberance, 118 *a*
 proud, 150 *a*, 151 *a*,
 153 *a*, 154 *a*, 158 *b*,
 238 *b*, 339 *a*, 758 *b*,
 799 *a*
 to be, 153 *a*, 156 *b*,
 603 *a*, 660 *b*, 670 *a*,
 672 *a*
 proudly, to act, 217 *b*
 prove, to, 111 *a*, 145 *b*,
 347 *b*, 864 *a*, 552 *b*,
 719 *b*
 provender, to give, 123 *a*
 proverb, 517 *b*
 provide for, to, 357 *a*,
 536 *b*
 province, 451 *a*
 provision, 43 *b*, 708 *a*
 provoke, to, 409 *b*, 511 *b*,
 615 *b*, 756 *a*
 provoked to anger, to be,
 250 *b*
 prudence, 108 *a*, 462 *a*,
 620 *a*, 647 *b*, 655 *b*,
 790 *a*, 858 *a*
 prudent, 653 *b*
 teachers, 446 *a*
 to be, 114 *a*, 789 *b*
 prune, to, 160 *a*, 248 *a*,
 454 *a*
 pruning-hook, 463 *a*
 psalm, 531 *b*
 Push, 668 *a*, 669 *b*
 public thanksgivings,
 224 *a*
 publish, to, 529 *b*
 pudenda, 653 *b*, 732 *b*
 Puhites, 670 *b*
 Pul, 669 *a*
 pull, to, 325 *b*, 583 *a*,
 656 *a*
 away, to, 563 *a*
 down, to, 232 *a*, 365 *b*
 off, to, 283 *a*
 out, to, 563 *a*
 up, to, 553 *b*, 596 *a*
 puncture, to, 304 *a*
 punish, to, 137 *a*, 197 *a*,
 348 *a*, 844 *a*
 punished, to be, 86 *b*,
 335 *a*, 686 *b*
 punishment, 137 *b*, 687 *a*,
 844 *b*, 858 *b*, 859 *a*
 Punites, 669 *a*
 Punon, 669 *a*
 purchase, 504 *a*, 735 *b*
 pure, 138 *a*, 244 *a*, 564 *a*,
 565 *a*, 670 *b*, 722 *b*
 to be, 244 *a*, 565 *a*,
 725 *a*
 to become, 318 *a*
 purge, to, 192 *a*, 383 *a*,
 429 *a*, 702 *b*, 719 *b*,
 843 *b*
 oneself, to, 145 *b*
 purification, 318 *b*, 508 *b*,
 868 *a*
 purified, 670 *b*, 719 *b*
 purify, to, 252 *b*, 318 *b*,
 725 *b*
 oneself, to, 271 *b*
 purity, 104 *a*, 138 *a*,
 141 *a*, 244 *a*, 318 *a*,
 318 *b*, 565 *b*
 purple, 76 *a*
 cloths, 76 *b*
 purpose, 211 *a*, 247 *b*,
 356 *b*, 495 *b*, 496 *b*,
 600 *b*, 701 *a*
 to, 202 *a*, 247 *a*, 661 *a*,
 pursue, 305 *a*, 350 *a*,
 395 *b*, 720 *b*
 pursue, to, 758 *b*
 pursuant, 296 *b*,
 push, 195 *b*
 to, 177 *a*, 195 *a*,
 217 *a*, 531 *a*, 532 *b*,
 719 *a*
 pustule, 9 *a*
 Put, Phat, 668 *b*
 put, to, 336 *a*, 360 *a*,
 360 *b*, 560 *b*, 573 *b*,
 770 *a*, 786 *a*, 809 *b*,
 813 *a*, 819 *b*, 846 *b*
 away, to, 534 *b*, 607 *b*
 back, to be, 181 *a*
 forth, to, 360 *a*, 788 *b*
 in, to, 633 *b*
 in, to be, 107 *b*
 in bonds, to, 63 *a*
 in motion, to, 220 *a*,
 228 *a*
 in order, to, 654 *b*
 into shape, to, 250 *a*
 off, to, 571 *a*, 694 *b*
 on, to, 70 *a*, 407 *a*,
 413 *a*, 430 *a*
 out, to, 382 *a*
 to flight, 110 *b*
 to shame, 400 *b*
 together, 819 *b*
 Putiel, 668 *b*
 putridity, 502 *b*
 putrify, to cause to, 529
 putting aside, 241 *b*
 on, 70 *a*
 Q
 quadrupeds, 105 *a*
 quail, *a*, 790 *b*
 quake, to, 756 *a*, 773 *a*
 quantity, large enough,
 195 *b*
 quarrel, 789 *a*
 to, 173 *b*, 561 *b*
 quarries, stone, 683 *b*
 quarry, 490 *a*
 quarter of the heaven,
 664 *a*
 queen, 154 *b*, 478 *b*,
 479 *a*, 805 *a*
 quench thirst, to, 633 *a*
 quenched, to be, 382 *a*
 question, 799 *a*
 to, 798 *b*
 quick, 267 *b*
 to be, 454 *a*
 quickly, 105 *a*, 434 *b*,
 493 *a*, 732 *a*
 quiet, 203 *a*, 305 *a*, 739 *a*,
 757 *b*, 847 *b*
 to, 529 *a*

- quiet, to be, 202*b*, 203*a*,
312 *a*, 588 *a*, 799 *a*,
810 *b*
domicile, 735 *b*
to have, 847 *b*
to make one hold
one's, 309 *b*
quietness, 203 *a*
quilt, 791 *b*
quilts, 490 *b*
quit, 565 *b*
quite, 42 *a*, 69 *a*, 70 *b*
quiver, 87 *a*, 865 *a*
to, 792 *b*
- R**
- Raamah, 774 *b*
Raamiah, 774 *a*
Raames, 774 *b*
Rabbah, 754 *b*
Rabbath, 754 *b*
Rabbith, 754 *b*
Rabshakeh, 755 *b*
race, 255 *a*, 346*b*, 508*b*
races, 859 *a*
Rachal, 769 *a*
Rachel, 765 *b*
Raddai, 758 *a*
radiate, to, 744 *b*
radiating, 209 *a*
raft, 603 *b*
rafts, 188 *b*, 777 *b*
rage, 250 *b*, 251 *a*
to, 228*a*, 369*a*, 757*b*,
758 *b*, 774 *a*
ragged, 653 *b*
raging, 756 *a*, 774 *b*
raga, 122 *a*, 476 *b*
Raguel, 773 *b*
Rahab, 758 *b*, 764 *b*
Raham, 766 *a*
Rahel, 765 *b*
rail, to, 668 *b*
rain, 108*a*, 182*b*, 467*b*,
579 *b*
to, 182 *b*, 467 *b*
the latter, 479 *b*
rainbow, 748 *b*
raise, to, 252 *a*, 578 *a*,
728 *a*, 761 *b*
up, to, 252 *a*, 615 *a*
Rakkath, 781 *a*
Rakkon, 780 *a*
ram, 20 *a*, 37 *b*, 199 *a*,
769 *b*
a great, 37 *a*
Ramah, 770 *a*
Ramath, 751 *b*
ramble, to, 759 *a*
Rameses, 774 *b*
Ramiah, 770 *b*
Ramoth, 751 *a*, 770 *b*
rampart, 475 *b*, 491 *b*
rancid, to be, 249 *b*
to become, 239 *b*
range, to, 812 *b*
ranging in order, 186 *a*,
497 *a*
rank, 785 *a*
rapacious creature, 622*a*
Rapha, 777 *b*
- Raphael, 776 *b*
Raphah, 777 *a*
Raphu, 777 *a*
rapid course of a horse,
190 *b*
rapine, 102 *a*, 134 *a*,
166 *a*, 692 *a*
rare, 363 *b*
to make, 363 *b*
rash, 454 *b*
rashly, 292 *b*, 768 *a*
to take his part, 217*b*
uttered something,
446 *b*
rat, 297 *a*
ration, 78 *b*
rattle, to, 771 *b*
raven, 652 *a*
ravin, to, 315 *b*, 701 *a*
ravished, to be, 805 *a*,
821 *a*
raw, 273 *a*, 523 *a*
razor, 459 *b*, 871 *a*
reach, to, 499 *b*
across to, 140 *b*
out to, to, 700 *b*
to, to, 466 *b*
unto, to, 531 *b*
read aloud, to, 740 *b*
reading, 504 *b*
ready, 371*b*, 535*a*, 662*b*
to be, 534 *a*, 561 *a*,
562 *a*
to make, 485 *b*
prepared, 283 *a*
prepared for war, to
be, 283 *a*
there is, 39 *a*
there is not, 39 *a*
Reaia, 750 *b*
Reaiah, 750 *b*
reap, to, 739 *a*
reaping hook, 448 *a*
rear, 29 *b*, 368 *b*, 649 *a*
reason, 173 *a*, 188 *b*,
311 *b*, 323 *b*
reasons, 18 *b*
Rebah, 755 *a*
Rebecca, 755 *b*
rebel, 595 *a*, 809 *a*
rebellion, 91 *b*, 507 *a*,
695 *a*
rebellious, 507 *b*, 595 *a*,
809 *a*
to be, 505 *b*, 507 *a*
rebuild, to, 128 *a*, 270 *a*
rebuke, 177*a*, 448*b*, 858*b*
to, 380 *b*
recall to mind, 661 *a*
recalled to mind, to be,
244 *b*
recede, to, 533 *a*
receive, to, 67 *b*, 442 *a*,
499 *a*, 568 *b*, 721 *a*,
732 *b*
an inheritance, to,
370 *a*
as a loan, to, 432 *b*
as a possession, or in-
heritance, to, 543 *a*
glad tidings, to, 146*b*
- received, to be, 67 *b*
receiving, 503 *b*
Rechab, 763 *b*
Rechah, 769 *a*
recitation, 504 *b*
recite, to, 740 *b*
reckon, to, 409 *a*, lost, 3*b*
reckoned, to be, 311 *a*
recline, to, 735 *a*, 842 *b*
recognise, to, 551 *a*
recollect, to, 244 *a*
recompense, 174*b*, 866*b*
to, 830 *a*
record, 199 *a*
recount, to, 594 *a*
recover, to, 283 *a*
health, to, 274 *a*
rectitude, 702 *b*, 703 *a*
red, 13 *b*, 14 *a*, 852 *b*
to be, 13 *a*, 289 *a*
chalk, 794 *b*
reddish, 796 *b*
to be, 796 *a*
redeem, to, 151 *a*, 666 *b*
redemption, 150*b*, 152*a*,
412 *a*
price of, 412 *a*, 666 *b*
the right of, 152 *a*
redness, 13 *b*, 852 *b*
reduced to poverty, to
be, 370 *b*
redundance, 593 *b*
redundancy of honey,
357 *b*
redundant, 344 *a*, 595 *b*
to be, 377 *a*, 609 *a*,
691 *b*, 793 *b*
reed, 4 *a*, 11 *a*, 581 *b*,
610 *a*, 735 *a*
(a measuring), 735 *b*
reeds, 29 *a*
reedy place, 11 *a*
reel, to, 177 *b*, 260 *b*,
418 *b*, 804 *b*
Reelaiah, 774 *a*
reeling, 774 *a*, 874 *b*
refine, to, 252 *b*
refractory, 445 *a*, 595 *a*,
596 *a*
refresh, to, 23 *a*, 591 *a*
refreshed, 71 *a*
refreshing, 505 *a*, 510 *b*
refreshment, 273*b*, 713*b*
refuge, 294*b*, 465*b*, 486*b*,
491 *a*, 492 *b*, 616 *b*
to take, 294 *a*
refuse, 551 *b*
to, 4 *a*, 74 *a*, 445 *a*,
453 *b*, 537 *b*
refutation, 496 *b*
regard, to, 678 *b*
as a thing understood,
to, 114 *a*
with disgust, to, 239*b*
regarded, to be, 836 *a*
Regem, 757 *a*
Regem-melech, 727 *a*
region, 14 *a*, 96 *b*, 149 *b*,
172 *a*, 257 *b*, 664 *a*
on the other side,
603 *a*
- region, sterile, 652 *b*
regulate, to, 197 *a*
Rehabiah, 765 *a*
Rehob, 764 *b*
Rehoboan, 765 *a*
Rehoboth, 764 *b*
Rehum, 765 *a*
Rei, 774 *a*
reign, to, 477 *b*, 533 *a*
reins, 321 *a*, 400 *a*
reject, to, 130 *a*, 176 *b*,
249 *b*, 445 *a*,
525 *a*
rejoice, to, 163 *a*, 169 *a*,
327 *b*, 615 *b*, 632 *a*,
634 *b*, 635 *a*, 787 *b*,
791 *a*
rejoicing, 169 *a*, 216 *a*,
221 *a*, 633 *a*, 791 *b*,
874 *a*
Rekem, 780 *b*
rekindled, 71 *a*
relations (by blood),
799 *b*
relationship, 2 *b*, 152 *a*
relative, 27 *b*
relaxation, 759 *b*, 761 *b*
relaxing, 770 *b*
release, 834 *a*
religion, 210 *b*
remain, to, 193 *b*, 346 *a*,
372 *a*, 377 *a*, 539 *a*,
609 *b*, 637 *a*, 727 *b*,
799 *b*
remainder, 344 *a*, 377 *a*,
377 *b*
remaining, 47 *a*
part, 800 *a*
Remaliah, 770 *b*
remark, to, 114 *a*
remedy, 511 *a*, 868 *a*
remember, to, 199 *a*,
202 *a*, 244 *a*
remembrance, 245 *b*
Remeth, 771 *b*
remission, 230 *a*, 834 *a*
remissness, 777 *b*
remit, to, 547 *b*, 690 *b*,
834 *a*
Remmon, 770 *a*
remnant, 799 *b*
remota, 765 *a*
regions, 369 *a*
time, 634 *a*
to be, 766 *b*
remoteness, 223 *b*
remove, to, 133 *a*, 161 *a*,
223 *b*, 241 *b*, 242 *b*,
355 *b*, 417 *b*, 460 *a*,
534 *b*, 552 *b*, 553 *b*,
569 *b*, 582 *b*, 603 *b*,
607 *b*, 679 *a*, 741 *b*,
766 *b*, 804 *a*
away, to, 663 *b*
removed, 582 *a*
to be, 215 *b*, 223 *b*,
329 *a*, 663 *a*
removing, 678 *a*
away, 489 *a*
remuneration, 830 *b*
rend, to, 136 *a*, 571 *b*
- rend, to, 685 *b*, 690 *a*,
692 *a*, 745 *a*, 841 *b*
render, to, 808 *b*
illustrious, to, 381 *b*
stinking, to, 250 *a*
rendered, to be, 809 *b*
rending abroad, 690 *a*
renew, to, 263 *a*, 808 *a*
rent, to be, 136 *a*
repair, to, 263 *a*, 264 *a*,
270 *a*, 776 *a*
repay, to, 175 *a*
repeat, to, 610 *a*, 839 *b*,
840 *b*
repeatedly, 610 *b*
repeating, 610 *b*
a, 839 *b*
repel, to, 206 *b*, 217 *a*,
546 *b*, 766 *b*
repent, to, 809 *a*, 858 *a*
repentance, 544 *b*
Rephah, 777 *a*
Rephaiah, 777 *b*
Rephaim, 776 *b*
Rephaites, 776 *b*
Rephidim, 777 *b*
repine, to, 757 *a*
reply, 496 *b*, 876 *a*
to, 642 *a*
report, 836 *b*
repose, 486 *b*
reproach, 158 *b*, 29*a*,
307 *b*, 400 *b*, 525 *a*,
to, 160 *b*, 307 *a*, 400 *b*
reproached, to be, 210*a*
reproof, 177 *a*
reprove, to, 177 *a*, 380 *b*
reprover, 353 *b*
reptile, 771 *a*, 850 *b*
request, 91 *b*, 799 *a*
to, 129 *b*, 798 *b*
require, to, 138 *a*
required, to be, 210 *a*
requite, to, 830 *a*
rescue, to, 477 *a*
resemble, to, 809 *b*
Reeen, 772 *a*
reserve, for any one to,
74 *a*
to, 837 *b*
reserved, to be, 310 *b*
reservoir, 10 *b*, 152 *b*,
171 *a*
Resheph, 782 *a*
reside, to, 589 *a*
residence, 237 *b*
residue, 377 *b*, 799 *b*
resist, to, 508*a*, 589*a*, 743*b*
resisting, 873 *a*
respect of persons, 512*b*
respite, 761 *b*
rest, 184 *a*, 203 *a*, 229 *b*,
377 *a*, 377 *b*, 486 *b*,
507 *a*, 539 *b*, 545 *b*,
588 *a*, 668 *a*, 799 *b*,
818 *a*, 847 *b*
to, 202 *b*, 312 *a*, 538*a*,
613 *b*, 757 *b*, 304 *a*,
823 *a*, 847 *b*
on one's arm, to, 353*a*
to cause to, 539*a*

- rest from, to, 112 b
upon, to, 590 b, 591 a,
778 a, 842 a
- resting, 757 b
- restore, to, 60 a, 128 a,
263 a, 270 a, 610 b,
808 a, 830 a
- life, to, 274 a
- restored, to be, 809 a, 873 a
- restrain, 487 b
to, 134 b, 260 a, 310 b,
384 b, 397 b, 462 b,
537 b, 716 b
by rule, to, 648 b
oneself, to, 72 a
- restrained, to be, 134 b,
310 b
- restraint, 135 b, 496 b,
648 b
- results, 855 b
- retard, to, 32 b, 79 b,
649 a
- retribution, 174 b, 825 b,
830 b, 846 b
- return, 809 a, 817 b,
876 a
to, 18 a, 610 a, 808 a,
808 b, 857 b
- Reu, 773 b
- Reuben, 750 b
- Reuel, 773 b
- Reumah, 750 b
- reveal, to, 170 b
- revelation, 23 b, 269 a,
608 a
- revelations, 23 b
- revenge, to, 565 b
- revenged, to be, 544 a
- reverence, 303 a, 365 a,
459 a
to, 364 a, 364 b
- reverencing, 364 b
- reverse, 230 b
the, 230 b
- review, to, 486 a, 686 a
- revile, to, 160 b
- revive, to, 274 a
to cause to, 282 b
- reviving, 273 a
- revoke, to, 808 b
- revolve, to, 605 a, 677 b,
717 b
- reward, 95 b, 464 a, 513 a,
649 b, 830 b
of good news, 146 a
to, 808 b
to receive a, 830 a
- Rezepeh, 779 a
- Rezia, 779 a
- Rezin, 779 a
- Rezon, 764 a
- Rhodiata, 758 a
- rib, 635 a, 711 a
- Ribai, 767 b
- Riblah, 755 a
- rich, 210 b, 462 b, 660 a,
811 a
to be, 220 a, 660 b, 810 a
- riches, 21 a, 220 a, 227 b,
275 a, 295 a, 329 a,
377 b, 382 a, 390 a
- riches, 551 a, 661 a, 664 b,
687 a, 811 a
their, 227 a
- ricinus, 731 b
- ride, to, 768 b
- riders, 768 b
- riding, 769 a
- right, 197 b, 300 b, 301 a,
351 b, 520 a, 550 b,
676 a, 703 a
hand, to use the, 352 a
on the, 863 a
shewing the, 858 b
side, 351 a
to be, 88 a, 419 a, 702 a
to go to the, 352 a
righteous, 375 b, 701 b
to be, 702 a, 702 b
to declare, 702 b
to render, 702 b
- righteousness, 703 a
- rightly, 15 a, 347 a, 402 b,
702 a
to dispose, 873 a
to do, 347 a
- rim, 152 a
- Rimmon, 770 a
- Rimmon-perez, 770 a
- ring, 172 a, 264 a, 271 a,
318 a, 542 a, 605 a
- ringlets, 759 a
- Rinnah, 771 b
- ripe late, to be, 442 b
- ripen, 175 a
to, 147 a
- ripened, to be, 147 a
- Riphath, 197 b, 768 a
- ripped up, to be, 136 a
- rise, to, 253 b, 359 b,
761 b
above, to, 356 a
up, to, 162 a, 387 a,
728 a
- rises up, one who, 873 a
- rising of light, 254 a
up, a, 731 a
- Rissah, 772 a
- rite, 518 b
- Rithmah, 782 b
- rival, to, 303 b, 719 b
- river, 18 b, 168 b, 326 a,
326 b, 327 b, 340 b,
350 b, 537 a, 537 b,
543 b, 674 b, 675 a
- Rizpah, 779 a
- roar, to, 555 a, 774 a,
797 b, 814 b
- roaring, 80 b, 537 a, 797 b
- roast, to, 709 b, 732 b
- roasted, 710 a
- robber, 225 b, 315 b
- robbery, 166 a
- robe, a long, 864 b
- robust, 19 b, 37 b, 71 a,
274 b, 647 b, 747 b
to be, 18 b, 355 b, 726 b
to become, 282 a
to make, 156 a
- rock, 8 a, 42 a, 320 b,
410 a, 513 a, 589 b,
706 b, 718 a, 839 a
- rod, 174 b, 273 a, 504 a,
801 a
- roe, 74 b
- roe-buck, 74 b
- Rogelim, 756 b
- Rohgah, 759 a
- roll, to, 7 a, 20 a, 26 a, 52 b,
172 a, 605 a, 605 b,
677 b
down, to, 172 b
off, to, 26 a
oneself, to, 710 b
oneself on, to, 230 b
rapidly, to, 507 a
together, 7 a, 173 a, 320 a
up, to, 7 a, 620 a, 714 a
- rolled down, 710 b
- rolling, 108 a, 172 a,
173 a, 676 b
- Romanti-ezer, 771 a
- roof (of a house), 157 a
- root, 650 a, 851 a
out, to, 650 a, 851 b
to take, 851 b
up, to, 650 a
- rope, 257 b, 264 b, 377 a,
566 b, 604 b, 726 b,
872 b
- Rosh, 752 b
- rot, to, 604 b, 780 a
- rough, 173 b, 180 a,
792 a
to be, 178 b, 306 b, 718 a
soil, 179 b
sounds in the throat,
to produce, 181 a
- roughness, 179 b
- round, 605 a
about, 129 a, 498 b
heap of wood, 194 a
to be, 48 a, 52 b, 238 a,
721 b, 785 a
to go, 576 b, 580 a,
812 a
to make, 238 a
- roundness, 580 a, 676 b
- route, to, 421 b
an enemy, to, 390 a
the rear of an army,
to, 248 b
- row, 320 b, 654 b, 787 b,
860 a
- royal edict, 323 b
- rub, to, 209 a, 278 a,
609 a, 511 a, 815 a
off, to, 296 a
over, to, 463 a
to pieces, to, 763 a
- rubbing, 765 a
- ruby, 384 a
- ruddy, 13 b, 665 a
to be, 13 a
- ruin, 36 b, 205 b, 219 b,
450 b, 466 b, 473 a,
498 b
to, 816 a
- ruins, 169 b, 302 b, 493 b,
498 b, 514 b, 621 b,
772 a, 798 a, 807 b
rule, 480 b, 515 b, 689 a,
726 b, 828 a, 860 b
- rule, to, 186 a, 197 a, 259 b,
517 a, 533 a, 648 b,
809 a, 827 b, 844 a
to cause to, 827 b
over, to, 758 a
- ruler, 531 b, 828 b
- Rumah, 762 b
- ruminate, to, 181 a
- rumination, 179 a
- rumour, 727 b, 834 a,
836 b
- run, to, 344 b, 357 a,
416 a, 541 b, 592 a,
688 b, 692 b, 759 a,
763 a, 778 a, 811 b,
(as a sore), to, 327 a
swiftly, to, 687 b
up, to, 849 a
- runner, 778 a
- runners, 763 a
- running about, 520 b
- rupture, 691 b
- rush, 11 a, 581 b
to, 592 a, 666 b, 817 a
headlong, to, 219 a
on, to, 723 b
upon, to, 233 b, 558 a,
592 b, 694 b
violently upon, to,
621 b
- rushes, rope of, 11 a
- rushing, 80 b
- Russians, 752 a
- rust, 278 a
- rut, 491 b
- Ruth, 763 b
- S
- sabbath, 804 b
- Sabaeans, 800 a
- Sabbah, 578 b
- Sabtechah, 578 b
- Sacar, 790 b
- sack, 718 a, 794 a
- sackcloth, 794 a
- sacred, to be, 725 a
- scribes, 304 b
- sacrifice, 83 b, 86 b,
184 b, 238 a, 487 a,
742 a
for sin, 272 a, 272 b
to, 184 b, 238 a
- sad, 11 a, 353 a, 380 b,
505 a, 595 a, 772 b
to be, 58 b, 65 a,
192 a, 251 a, 328 b,
380 b, 605 b
to make, 279 b
- saddle, to, 259 b
- sadness, 280 b, 312 b,
480 b, 508 a, 510 a,
772 b, 858 a
- safe, 373 a, 825 a, 829 b,
830 b, 867 a
to be, 824 b
and sound, to con-
tinue, 274 a
to keep, 829 b, 837 b
- safety, 374 b, 825 a,
866 a
to set in, 676 a
- sagacious, 277 b
- sail, 499 a
- sailor, 258 a, 476 b
- Salathiel, 799 a
- Salcab, 588 b
- sale, 480 a
something for, 471 a
- Salem, 830 b
- saliva, 768 a
- Sallai, 588 b
- Sallu, 588 b
- Salmah, 790 b
- Salmon, 710 b, 798 b
- salt, 476 b
to, 476 b
to eat, 476 b
land, 476 b
- salted, 287 a
- salute, to, 143 a, 825 a
- salvation, 220 b, 374 a,
717 a
- salvations, 460 b
- Samaria, 838 b
- sambuca, 783 a
- same, the, 28 b, 29 a
- Samlah, 791 b
- Samson, 839 a
- Samuel, 835 b
- Sanballat, 591 b
- sanctuary, 503 a, 725 a
- sand, 265 b
- sandal, 554 b
wood, red, 53 a
- sand-piper, 65 b
- sandy country, 449 b
soil, 147 a
- Sansannah, 591 b
- sap, 251 b
- Saph, 592 b
- sapphire, 593 b
- Saraballu, 595 a
- Saraechim, 795 b
- Sarah, 795 a
- Sarai, 795 a
- Saraph, 796 a
- sardius, 14 a
- sardonyx, 807 a
- Sargon, 595 a
- Satan, 122 b, 788 a
- satiated, to, 759 b
- satiated, 783 b
to be, 210 b, 783 a
- satiety, 783 b
- satire, 485 b, 531 b
- satisfaction, 778 b
- satisfied, to be, 759 a,
783 a
- satisfy, to, 778 b
- satrap, 324 a
- satrap, 34 a
- Saturn, 395 a
- satyra, 792 a
- Saul, 798 a
- savage, 42 b
- save, 241 b
to, 514 b
- saw, 449 a, 513 a
to, 181 a, 569 b, 737
- say, to, 60 b
and do, to, 679 a
- saying, a sharp, 841 a

- scab, 178 *a*, 350 *a*, 490 *b*,
 574 *b*, 593 *a*, 718 *a*
 scabby, 178 *b*
 to be, 718 *a*
 scaffold, 395 *a*, 638 *b*
 scale, 746 *a*
 to, 295 *a*, 814 *b*
 scales, 444 *b*
 scaling off, 746 *a*
 scall, 574 *b*
 scarcely, 43 *a*
 scarlet, 859 *a*
 clothed in, 865 *b*
 deep, 840 *b*
 scatter, to, 104 *a*, 110 *b*,
 139 *b*, 209 *a*, 253 *a*,
 254 *a*, 255 *a*, 255 *b*,
 541 *a*, 558 *b*, 562 *b*,
 592 *b*, 669 *b*, 688 *a*,
 689 *b*, 691 *b*
 those that, 462 *a*
 scattered, to be, 226 *b*
 scent, 767 *b*
 sceptic, 592 *a*
 sceptre, 301 *a*, 467 *a*,
 801 *a*, 849 *b*
 scoff, to, 870 *b*
 at, to, 733 *b*
 scorch, to, 806 *b*, 813 *a*
 scorched, 732 *b*
 to be, 386 *a*
 scoria, 580 *b*, 584 *a*
 scorn, 693 *a*
 scorn, 307 *b*, 513 *a*, 733 *b*,
 788 *a*
 to, 307 *a*, 733 *b*
 life, to, 307 *a*
 scorpion, 650 *a*
 scourge, 650 *a*, 719 *a*,
 810 *b*, 816 *b*, 818 *a*
 scrape, to, 67 *a*, 178 *a*,
 178 *b*, 180 *b*, 181 *a*,
 306 *b*, 583 *a*, 592 *b*,
 593 *b*, 738 *a*, 843 *b*,
 846 *a*
 off, to, 296 *a*, 737 *b*
 the beard, to, 196 *b*
 together, to, 11 *a*, 67 *a*
 scratch, to, 169 *b*, 178 *a*,
 178 *b*, 180 *b*, 306 *b*,
 593 *b*, 718 *a*, 843 *b*,
 846 *a*
 scribe, 594 *a*
 sculpture, 504 *a*, 696 *b*
 to, 733 *b*
 scurf, 490 *b*, 593 *a*
 scurvy, 178 *a*
 sea, 350 *b*, 351 *a*, 476 *b*,
 857 *a*
 sea-coast, 258 *a*, 463 *b*
 sea-purslain, 476 *a*
 sea-weed, 581 *b*, 668 *b*
 seal, 268 *a*, 315 *a*,
 318 *a*
 to, 314 *b*, 315 *a*, 317 *b*
 up, to, 314 *b*
 seal-ring, 268 *a*
 search, to, 137 *a*, 137 *b*,
 301 *a*
 for, to, 137 *a*, 297 *b*,
 701 *b*
 search out to, 109 *a*,
 111 *a*, 145 *b*, 297 *a*,
 301 *b*, 860 *a*
 searching, 301 *b*
 out, 376 *b*
 that which is known
 by, 465 *b*
 season, to, 291 *b*, 401 *b*,
 780 *a*
 seasonable, to be, 120 *a*
 seat, 407 *a*, 460 *a*, 524 *b*,
 538 *b*, 804 *b*, low *8b*,
 seats set round, 488 *b*
 Seba, 576 *a*
 Secacah, 586 *b*
 Sechu, 789 *b*
 second, 518 *b*, 840 *b*,
 869 *b*
 time, *a*, 841 *a*
 secret, 301 *b*, 580 *b*,
 597 *b*, 763 *b*
 arts, 433 *a*
 secretly, to do, 295 *b*,
 433 *a*
 section, 149 *b*
 secure, 825 *a*, 867 *a*
 to be, 112 *b*, 824 *b*
 to make, 829 *b*
 securities, 112 *b*
 security, 58 *a*, 112 *b*,
 446 *b*, 652 *b*, 871 *a*
 sedition, to move, 507 *a*
 seduce, to, 535 *a*,
 570 *a*
 to fornication, to,
 249 *b*
 to sin, to, 271 *b*
 to vanity, to, 214 *b*
 seductions, 450 *b*
 sedulous, 304 *a*
 see, to, 268 *a*, 268 *b*,
 333 *b*, 538 *a*, 748 *b*,
 805 *a*
 about, to, 334 *b*
 seed, 254 *b*
 time, 254 *b*
 seeing, 687 *a*, 750 *a*,
 750 *b*
 seek, to, 129 *b*, 138 *a*,
 209 *b*, 806 *b*, 815 *b*
 by feeling, to, 183 *a*
 for, to, 137 *b*, 747 *b*
 for prey, to, 320 *b*
 from any one, to,
 138 *a*, 309 *b*
 occasion, to, 63 *b*
 the face of God, to,
 137 *b*
 seeking, 209 *b*
 seemly, 524 *b*
 to be, 326 *a*
 seer, 268 *b*, 750 *b*
 Seir, 792 *b*
 Seirath, 792 *b*
 seize, to, 30 *a*, 273 *a*,
 314 *a*, 315 *b*, 656 *a*,
 734 *a*
 Selah, 589 *b*, 827 *a*
 select, to, 103 *b*, 111 *b*,
 145 *a*, 564 *b*
 selected, to be, 103 *b*
 Seled, 587 *b*
 self, 92 *a*
 sell, to, 465 *b*, 472 *b*
 Semachiah, 591 *a*
 semen virile, 254 *b*
 seminis fluxus, 254 *a*
 Senaah, 591 *a*
 Sennacherib, 591 *b*
 Senah, 591 *b*
 send, to, 825 *b*, 827 *a*
 after, to, 441 *b*
 away, to, 547 *b*
 down, to, 365 *b*
 forth, to, 320 *b*
 out to, 826 *a*
 sending, 518 *a*
 Senir, 792 *a*
 sent, one, 475 *a*
 sentence, 167 *a*, 323 *b*,
 512 *a*, 517 *b*, 696 *a*,
 783 *a*
 sententious expression,
 273 *b*
 separate, to, 74 *a*, 103 *a*,
 113 *b*, 145 *a*, 179 *b*,
 417 *b*, 458 *b*, 491 *a*,
 564 *a*, 564 *b*, 666 *b*,
 674 *a*, 675 *a*, 682 *b*,
 688 *a*, 690 *a*, 693 *a*,
 694 *b*
 oneself, to, 542 *a*
 out, to, 574 *b*
 separated, 310 *b*
 to be, 166 *b*, 462 *a*
 separately, 102 *b*, 103 *a*
 separation, 102 *b*, 103 *a*
 separations, 446 *a*
 Sephar, 594 *b*
 Sepharad, 594 *b*
 Sepharvaim, 594 *b*
 sepulchral heap, 159 *a*
 mound, 125 *b*
 sepulchre, 109 *a*, 116 *a*,
 721 *a*, 722 *a*, 816 *a*
 sepulture, 721 *a*
 Serah, 795 *a*
 Seraiah, 795 *a*
 Sered, 595 *a*
 serene, 707 *a*
 serenity, 141 *a*
 series, 787 *b*
 serpent, 243 *a*, 433 *b*,
 545 *a*, 869 *b*
 serpents, great, 868 *b*
 winged, 796 *a*
 Serug, 795 *a*
 servant, 556 *a*, 599 *a*,
 600 *a*, 646 *b*, 851 *b*
 servants, to have many,
 313 *a*
 serve, to, 217 *a*, 598 *a*,
 640 *b*, 675 *b*, 851 *b*
 service, 475 *a*, 600 *a*,
 675 *b*
 servitude, 600 *b*
 set, to, 18 *a*, 71 *a*, 154 *b*,
 336 *a*, 353 *a*, 360 *a*,
 360 *b*, 361 *b*, 370 *b*,
 560 *b*, 633 *b*, 651 *a*,
 669 *a*, 786 *a*, 809 *a*,
 809 *b*, 819 *b*, 854 *a*
 set, to be, 355 *b*, 539 *b*,
 637 *b*, 873 *a*
 a seal upon, to, 314 *b*
 an ambush, to, 75 *a*
 bounds to anything,
 to, 154 *b*
 down, to, 539 *a*
 free, to, 283 *a*, 666 *b*,
 667 *a*
 free, to be, 663 *a*
 in order, to, 609 *b*,
 794 *b*
 on fire, 362 *a*
 oneself down, to,
 291 *a*, 538 *b*
 oneself, up to, 610 *b*
 over, 562 *b*
 something, 59 *b*
 time, 248 *a*, 457 *a*
 up, to, 386 *b*, 704 *b*,
 706 *a*, 728 *a*, 864 *b*
 Seth, 852 *b*
 Sethur, 596 *b*
 setting, 853 *a*
 in a row, 186 *a*
 of gems, 475 *a*
 (of the sun), 494 *b*
 settings, 514 *a*
 settle down, to, 853 *b*
 seven, 236 *a*, 802 *b*,
 803 *a*
 times, 803 *a*
 seven-fold, 803 *a*
 seventeen, 802 *b*
 seventy, 597 *a*, 803 *a*
 sever, to, 145 *a*
 severe, 299 *a*
 severity, his, 875 *b*
 sew, to, 264 *a*, 872 *a*
 together, to, 264 *a*,
 324 *a*, 775 *b*
 up, to, 322 *a*
 sexual desire, 870 *b*
 intercourse, to have,
 346 *a*
 Shaalabbim, 842 *a*
 Shaalbin, 842 *a*
 Shaalim, 842 *a*
 Shaaph, 842 *b*
 Shaaraim, 843 *b*
 Shaashgaz, 843 *b*
 Shabbethai, 804 *b*
 Shackai, 821 *b*
 shaded, to be, 710 *b*
 shades, 698 *b*
 shadow, 133 *b*, 709 *b*
 of death, 711 *a*
 Shadrach, 807 *a*
 shady place, 500 *b*
 shaggy, to be, 411 *a*
 Shaharaim, 815 *b*
 Shahazimah, 815 *a*
 shake, to, 241 *b*, 246 *a*,
 302 *b*, 455 *b*, 465 *b*,
 539 *b*, 540 *b*, 555 *a*,
 692 *b*, 733 *b*
 down, to, 574 *b*
 forth, to, 541 *a*
 off, to, 555 *a*, 574 *b*
 out, to, 246 *a*, 555 *a*
 shake the hand, to,
 541 *a*
 shaken, to be, 241 *b*
 540 *b*, 592 *a*, 763 *a*,
 775 *b*
 shaking, 177 *b*, 250 *a*,
 869 *a*
 of the head, 486 *a*
 off, *a*, 566 *b*
 Shalisha, 831 *b*
 Shallecheth, 829 *b*
 Shallum, 825 *b*, 830 *b*
 Shalmal, 790 *b*, 831 *a*
 Shalman, 831 *a*
 Shalmanezzer, 831 *a*
 Shama, 836 *b*
 Shamar, 838 *a*
 over, 109 *b*, 147 *b*,
 400 *b*, 529 *b*, 653 *b*,
 732 *b*
 a man of, 41 *a*
 to put any one to,
 109 *b*
 to put to, 293 *b*, 297 *a*,
 316 *b*, 328 *b*
 shameful, to make,
 870 *a*
 things, to do, 109 *b*,
 328 *b*
 shamefully; to act,
 109 *b*
 Shamgar, 833 *a*
 Shamir, 834 *b*
 Shamlai, 834 *b*
 Shamma, 833 *a*
 Shammah, 833 *b*
 Shammal, 834 *a*
 Shammal, 834 *a*
 Shamsheirai, 839 *a*
 shape, 737 *a*
 Shaphan, 845 *b*, 846 *a*
 Shaphat, 844 *b*
 Shapher, 846 *a*
 Shaphir, 845 *a*
 Sharai, 850 *a*
 Sharar, 851 *a*
 Sharezer, 849 *b*
 shark, *a*, 548 *b*
 Sharon, 850 *a*
 sharp, 261 *a*, 261 *b*, 438 *a*,
 493 *a*
 to be, 261 *a*, 266 *b*, 261 *a*,
 288 *b*, 299 *a*, 308 *a*,
 492 *b*, 713 *b*
 weapon, 789 *a*
 sharpen, to, 261 *b*, 308 *a*,
 438 *a*, 509 *a*, 733 *b*,
 841 *a*
 sharpened, 304 *a*, 305 *a*
 to be, 261 *a*
 sharpness, 261 *b*, 289 *b*
 Sharuhin, 850 *a*
 Shashai, 852 *a*
 Shashak, 852 *b*
 Shaul, 798 *a*
 Shaulites, 798 *a*
 shave, to, 171 *b*, 408 *b*
 Shaveh, 809 *b*
 Shaveh - Kiriatnaim,
 810 *a*
 Shavsha, 812 *b*
 sheaf, 53 *a*, 639 *a*, 67 *a*

- Sheal**, 798 *b*
Shealtiel, 799 *a*, 832 *a*
shear, to, 165 *b*, 408 *b*, 737 *a*
shearer, 165 *b*
Sheariah, 843 *b*
shearing, 165 *a*
Shear-jashub, 799 *b*
she-ass, 95 *a*
sheath, 535 *b*, 871 *a*
Sheba, 800 *a*, 803 *a*
Shebah, 801 *a*
Shebam, 783 *a*
Shebaniah, 802 *a*
Shebarim, 804 *a*
Shebna, 802 *a*
Shebael, 800 *b*
Shecaniah, 823 *b*
Shechem, 822 *b*
shed tears, to, 119 *a*, 201 *a*, 204 *a*
shedding of blood, 513 *a*
Shedeur, 806 *b*
sheep, 698 *b*, 785 *a*
 the thick and fat tail of *a*, 51 *a*
sheep-fold, 135 *a*
Sheerah, corner of, 26 *b*
Shege, 804 *b*
she-goat, 37 *a*, 616 *b*
Shehariah, 815 *b*
shekel, *a*, 848 *a*
 the twentieth part of *a*, 179 *a*
Sheleph, 831 *a*
Sheshah, 831 *b*
shell-fish, 864 *a*
Shelomi, 831 *a*
Shelomith, 831 *a*
shelter, to take, 322 *a*
Shem, 833 *a*
Shema, 836 *b*
Shemaiah, 837 *a*
Shemariah, 838 *b*
Shemeber, 833 *a*
Shemida, 834 *a*
Shemiramoth, 834 *b*
Shenazar, 839 *b*
Shepham, 845 *b*
Shephatiah, 844 *b*
shepherd, 774 *a*
Shephi, 845 *a*
Shepho, 844 *a*
Shephuphan, 844 *a*
Sherah, 800 *a*
sherd, 295 *a*
Sherebiah, 849 *b*
Shershah, 851 *a*
Sheshach, 852 *b*
Sheshai, 852 *a*
Sheshan, 852 *b*
Sheshbazzar, 852 *a*
Shethar, 853 *b*
Shethar-bozni, 853 *b*
Sheva, 807 *b*, 817 *b*
shew, to, 175 *a*, 263 *b*, 264 *a*, 335 *a*, 347 *b*, 530 *a*
 oneself, to, 41 *a*
showing, 29 *b*
- showing of opinion**, *a*, 29 *a*
Shibmah, 783 *a*
Shicron, 823 *b*
shield, 448 *b*, 583 *b*, 713 *b*, 827 *b*
Shihon, 817 *b*
Shihor, Sihor, 818 *a*
Shihor-libnath, 818 *a*
Shilhi, 827 *b*
Shilhim, 827 *b*
Shilleh, 830 *b*
Shiloh, 818 *b*
Shilonite, 818 *b*
Shilshah, 831 *b*
Shimea, 836 *b*
Shimeah, 833 *a*, 837 *a*
Shimeath, 837 *a*
Shimei, 837 *a*
Shimma, 836 *b*
Shimon, 818 *b*
Shimrath, 838 *b*
Shimri, 838 *b*
Shimrith, 838 *b*
Shimron, 838 *a*
Shimshai, 839 *a*
Shinab, 839 *b*
Shinar, 841 *a*
shine, to, 166 *a*, 234 *a*, 226 *b*, 239 *b*, 318 *a*, 358 *a*, 359 *a*, 433 *a*, 440 *b*, 500 *b*, 529 *b*, 531 *a*, 537 *a*, 541 *a*, 545 *a*, 562 *a*, 563 *a*, 564 *a*, 661 *a*, 703 *b*, 705 *b*, 715 *a*, 744 *b*, 840 *a*, 850 *a*
 forth, to, 121 *a*, 240 *a*
 like gold, 239 *b*
 to cause one's face to, 23 *a*
 to make to, 240 *a*
 to make one's own face to, 23 *a*
shining, 108 *b*, 209 *a*, 662 *b*, 663 *b*, 703 *b*
 to be, 703 *b*
 to make, 226 *a*
 plate, 709 *a*
ship, 22 *a*, 64 *a*, 64 *b*, 593 *a*, 708 *a*
Shiphi, 846 *a*
Shiphrah, 846 *b*
Shiphtan, 844 *b*
Shisha, 819 *a*
Shishak, 819 *a*
Shitrai, 817 *b*, 850 *a*
Shittim, 816 *b*
Shiza, 818 *a*
Shobab, 809 *a*
Shobach, 809 *a*
Shobai, 801 *b*
Shobal, 809 *a*
Shobek, 809 *a*
Shobi, 801 *b*
Shochoh, 786 *a*
shoe, *a*, 554 *b*, 575 *b*
 to, 554 *b*, 576 *a*
Shoham, 807 *a*
shone upon, 703 *b*
shoot, 246 *a*, 247 *a*, 352 *b*, 564 *a*, 650 *a*
- shoot**, 689 *b*, 716 *a*, 795 *a*, 796 *b*, 814 *b*, 827 *a*, 851 *b*, 853 *a*
 to, 769 *b*
shooter, 459 *b*
Shophach, 811 *b*
shore, 36 *a*, 266 *a*
shorn, to be, 171 *b*
 wool, 165 *a*
short, 739 *a*, 743 *a*
shortly, 493 *a*
shortness, 743 *a*
shortness, 743 *a*
shot through, to be, 366 *a*
shoulder, 420 *b*, 822 *a*
 pieces, 420 *b*
shout for joy, 216 *a*
 to, 703 *b*
shouting for joy, 771 *b*
shovel, 355 *a*
show, to, 332 *b*, 366 *b*
shower, 108 *a*, 254 *a*, 558 *b*, 754 *b*, 792 *b*, 810 *b*, 838 *a*
shrewd, 277 *b*
shrew-mouse, 65 *b*
shrub, 789 *a*
Shua, 811 *a*
Shuah, 810 *a*
Shual, 811 *b*
Shubael, 809 *a*
shudder, 842 *b*
 to, 792 *b*
Shuham, 810 *a*
Shulamith, 810 *b*
Shumathites, 839 *a*
Shunem, 811 *a*
Shunni, 810 *b*
Shupham, 844 *a*
Shuphamites, 811 *b*
Shuppim, 845 *a*
Shur, 812 *b*
shut, 35 *a*
 to, 30 *b*, 35 *a*, 105 *a*, 105 *b*, 315 *a*, 579 *b*, 596 *b*, 629 *b*, 647 *a*, 648 *b*, 736 *b*
 doors, to, 163 *b*
 fast, to, 123 *a*
 out, to, 103 *b*
 up, 305 *b*
 up, to, 259 *b*, 397 *b*, 579 *b*, 719 *b*
 up, to be, 579 *a*, 587 *b*, 605 *b*
Shuthelah, 813 *a*
shutting up, 488 *b*, 578 *b*, 648 *b*, 838 *a*
Siaha, 585 *a*
Sibechai, 578 *a*
Sibmah, 783 *a*
Sibram, 578 *a*
sick, 192 *a*
 of mind, 192 *b*
 to be, 66 *a*, 278 *a*, 279 *a*, 541 *a*, 553 *b*, 848 *a*
 to feign oneself, 279 *b*
sickle, 306 *a*, 448 *a*
Siddim, 785 *a*
- side**, 74 *a*, 74 *b*, 331 *a*, 368 *b*, 664 *a*, 701 *a*, 711 *a*, 755 *a*, 817 *a*
side chamber, 711 *a*
sides (of a gate), 420 *b*
Sidonian, 708 *b*
siege, 436 *b*, 500 *a*
sieve, 383 *a*, 556 *a*
sigh, 34 *b*
 to, 63 *b*, 64 *a*, 536 *a*
 deeply, to, 358 *b*
sighing, 215 *b*
sight, 269 *a*, 506 *a*, 730 *b*
 to be in, 530 *a*
 of, to be in, 550 *b*
sign, 24 *b*, 58 *a*, 92 *a*, 464 *a*, 512 *b*, 552 *b*, 857 *b*
 of something future, 24 *b*
 of something past, 24 *b*
 of the covenant, 24 *a*
signal, 457 *b*
signet ring, 619 *a*
signify, to, 642 *a*
Sihon, 584 *a*
silence, 526 *b*, 192 *b*, 193 *a*, 203 *b*, 230 *a*, 310 *a*, 588 *a*, 828 *a*
 to, 588 *a*
 to bring to, 203 *b*
 to keep, 312 *a*
silent, 230 *a*, 305 *a*
 to be, 526 *b*, 192 *b*, 202 *b*, 203 *a*, 587 *b*, 588 *a*, 713 *a*, 853 *b*
 to command to be, 230 *a*
 silently, 193 *a*, 310 *a*
silk, 516 *a*
sill, 592 *b*
Sillah, 587 *b*
silly, 871 *b*
 person, 697 *a*
Siloah, 827 *a*
silver, 409 *a*
 coin, 10 *b*
Simeon, 837 *a*
similitude, 202 *b*, 517 *b*, 518 *a*
simplicity, 697 *a*
simply, 72 *a*
Simri, 838 *b*
sin, 271 *b*, 272 *a*, 272 *b*, 611 *b*, 614 *a*, 806 *a*, 857 *b*
 to, 271 *a*, 611 *a*, 695 *a*
 offering, 272 *a*
Sinai, 584 *a*
since, 25 *a*, 56 *b*
sincere, to be, 387 *a*
sincerely, 470 *b*
sincerity, 470 *b*, 562 *b*
sinful, 272 *a*
sing, to, 215 *a*, 226 *a*, 248 *a*, 641 *b*, 728 *b*, 789 *a*, 812 *b*, 818 *b*, 836 *b*
singe, to, 30 *a*
singer, 248 *a*
- singing**, 226 *b*, 226 *a*, 512 *b*, 836 *b*
singular, to be, 688 *a*
 to make, 674 *a*
Sinite, 584 *b*
sink, to, 317 *a*, 810 *a*, 848 *b*
 down, to, 813 *b*, 814 *a*, 848 *a*
 together, to, 418 *b*
sinner, 271 *b*, 272 *a*
Siphmoth, 793 *b*
Sippai, 593 *a*
Sirah, 595 *b*
Sirion, 850 *a*
Sisamai, 592 *a*
Sisera, 585 *a*
sister, 29 *b*, 30 *a*
sister-in-law, 327 *b*
Sistra, 488 *a*
sit, to, 1736 *b*, 371 *b*, 376 *a*, 524 *a*
 down, to, 1736 *b*, 371 *b*, 376 *a*, 538 *a*, 804 *a*
 upon eggs, to, 136 *a*
site (of a city), 460 *a*
Sitnah, 788 *b*
sitting, 804 *b*
six, 233 *a*, 852 *a*, 853 *a*
sixth part, 852 *a*
sixty, 575 *a*
skillful, 277 *b*, 454 *a*, 461 *a*
 to be, 454 *a*
skill, 278 *a*
skilled, 292 *a*
 to be, 114 *a*
skin, 170 *a*, 615 *b*
 of the grape, 238 *b*
skip, to, 780 *a*
skirt, 406 *a*
skull, 170 *a*
slack, 777 *a*
slackness, 777 *b*
slain, 281 *b*, 480 *a*
 beasts, 317 *b*
slander, 184 *b*, 443 *b*, 769 *a*
slaughter, 420 *b*, 231 *a*, 280 *a*, 317 *b*, 448 *b*, 466 *b*, 471 *a*, 513 *a*, 692 *a*, 730 *a*
 animals, to, 237 *b*
 guilt of, 202 *a*
 house, 317 *b*
 knife, 464 *a*
 slay, to, 36 *a*, 298 *a*, 317 *a*, 460 *b*, 550 *a*, 730 *a*, 814 *a*
 in sacrifice, to, 238 *a*
slaying, 202 *a*, 238 *a*, 317 *a*, 317 *b*, 466 *a*, 814 *a*
sleek, to be, 675 *b*
sleep, 840 *a*, 841 *a*
 to, 373 *b*, 758 *a*
 deep, 874 *a*
sleeping, 374 *a*
sleepless, 846 *b*
slender, 199 *b*, 205 *b*
 thread, 199 *b*
slenderness, 199 *b*

- slice, 675 *b*
 sling, 733 *b*
 alinger, 734 *a*
 slip, to, 282 *b*, 590 *a*
 away, to, 477 *a*, 672 *b*, 675 *b*
 off, to, 571 *a*
 with the foot, 272 *a*
 slipperiness, 476 *a*, 590 *a*
 slippery, 284 *a*
 places, 285 *a*
 slipping away, 464 *b*
 slothful, to be, 647 *b*
 slothfulness, 647 *b*
 slow, 79 *b*, 381 *b*
 slowly, 34 *b*
 to go, 700 *a*
 sluggish, 381 *a*
 slumber, 539 *b*
 small, 493 *a*, 714 *b*, 730 *b*
 to be, 715 *a*, 730 *a*
 to make, 9 *a*
 smallness, 462 *a*, 502 *a*, 714 *b*, 730 *b*
 Smaragdites, 104 *b*
 smear, to, 842 *b*
 smeared, to be, 210 *b*, 841 *b*
 smell, to, 760 *a*
 a sweet, 146 *a*
 sweetly, to, 146 *a*
 to have a bad, 100 *b*
 smite, to, 226 *b*, 248 *b*, 462 *b*, 465 *b*, 532 *b*, 549 *a*, 566 *b*, 593 *b*, 834 *a*, 873 *a*
 in pieces, to, 226 *b*, 465 *b*
 smith, 309 *b*, 488 *b*
 smiting, 471 *a*, 793 *b*
 smoke, 660 *a*, 731 *a*, 869 *b*
 to, 195 *a*
 smoking, 660 *a*
 smooth, 284 *a*, 493 *a*, 733 *b*
 to, 279 *b*, 284 *a*
 to be, 170 *a*, 279 *a*, 283 *b*, 433 *a*, 477 *a*, 479 *b*, 675 *b*
 to make, 180 *b*, 733 *b*, 743 *a*
 smoothed, to be, 842 *b*
 smoothness, 284 *b*, 464 *b*, 476 *a*, 590 *a*
 snail, 802 *a*
 snare, 258 *a*, 459 *a*, 461 *b*, 478 *b*, 515 *b*, 671 *a*, 712 *b*
 snarea, to lay, 363 *b*, 566 *b*, 704 *b*
 the devising of, 462 *a*
 snatch, to, 563 *a*, 581 *b*
 away, to, 110 *a*, 181 *a*, 355 *b*, 685 *b*
 sneezing, 620 *b*
 snore, to, 758 *a*
 snort, to, 544 *b*
 snow 865 *a*
- snuffers, 462 *a*, 466 *b*, 479 *b*
 so, 40 *a*, 89 *b*, 378 *a*, 380 *a*, 384 *b*, 395 *b*, 401 *a*, 402 *b*, 403 *a*, 404 *a*, 409 *b*, 580 *a*
 and so, 239 *b*
 as, 380 *a*
 great, 378 *a*
 long as, 606 *b*
 that, 196 *b*, 235 *a*, 391 *b*, 424 *b*, 607 *a*
 that not, 122 *a*
 Sochoh, 786 *a*
 socket, 473 *a*, 564 *b*
 Socoh, 786 *a*
 sodden, something, 147 *a*
 Sodi, 580 *b*
 Sodom, 579 *b*
 sodomite, 725 *b*
 soft, 147 *a*, 608 *b*, 641 *b*, 768 *a*
 to be, 368 *b*, 769 *a*
 softness, 476 *a*, 491 *b*, 768 *a*
 soil, to, 123 *a*, 323 *a*
 soiled, to be, 420 *a*
 sojourn, to, 164 *a*
 sojourner, 178 *a*
 sojourning, 181 *b*
 solace, 548 *a*
 to, 83 *b*
 solar, 839 *a*
 soldering, (of metal), 185 *b*
 soldier, 40 *b*, 156 *b*, 174 *b*
 soles of the feet, 71 *b*
 solicitous, to be, 279 *a*
 solitarily, 103 *a*
 solitary, 345 *b*, 654 *a*
 to be, 526 *b*, 103 *a*, 376 *b*, 835 *a*
 Solomon, 831 *a*
 some, 29 *a*
 measure, 378 *b*
 one, 28 *b*, 40 *b*
 something, 62 *a*, 188 *a*, 452 *a*, 696 *a*
 opposite, 721 *a*
 precious, 296 *b*
 son, 125 *b*, 138 *a*, 138 *b*, 349 *b*
 in law, 315 *b*
 song, 221 *a*, 247 *a*, 248 *b*, 273 *b*, 462 *a*, 477 *b*, 485 *b*, 517 *b*, 531 *b*, 790 *a*, 819 *a*, 872 *a*
 soon, 743 *a*
 soothe, to, 800 *b*
 soothing, 183 *a*
 soothsayer, 18 *d*
 Sophereth, 594 *b*
 sorceries, 419 *a*
 sorcery, to use, 545 *a*
 sore, to be, 380 *b*
 Sorek, 796 *b*
 sorrow, 64 *b*, 329 *a*, 470 *b*, 647 *a*, 855 *a*, 858 *a*
- sorrowful, 505 *a*, 639 *a*
 to be, 65 *a*, 413 *a*
 sort, 470 *a*
 Sotai, 581 *a*
 sought, to be, 129 *b*
 for, to be, 210 *a*
 soul, 274 *b*, 382 *a*, 427 *a*, 451 *b*, 559 *a*
 sound, 34 *b*, 215 *b*, 227 *b*, 339 *b*, 727 *b*, 825 *a*, 829 *b*, 830 *b*, 837 *a*, 867 *a*, 873 *b*, 874 *a*
 a trumpet, to, 762 *b*
 to utter a gentle, 35 *a*
 soundness, 522 *a*, 825 *a*
 soup, 511 *a*, 692 *a*
 sour, to be, 129 *a*, 288 *b*, 308 *a*
 to become, 50 *b*
 south, 351 *b*, 530 *a*
 quarter, 207 *a*
 southern quarter, 351 *b*, 863 *a*
 sow, to, 254 *a*
 sowing, 254 *b*
 sown, place which is, 462 *b*
 space, 759 *b*, 765 *a*
 between, 114 *b*, 695 *b*
 included within certain limits, 153 *b*
 of time, 521 *b*
 spacious, 759 *b*, 764 *b*
 to be, 222 *b*, 374 *a*, 759 *b*, 764 *a*
 spade, 376 *b*
 span, 255 *b*
 spare, to, 266 *a*, 287 *a*, 310 *b*, 683 *a*
 sparing, 683 *b*
 of, to be, 310 *b*
 spark, 394 *b*
 sparkling, 74 *b*, 209 *a*
 spatter, to, 541 *b*
 speak, to, 186 *a*, 215 *a*, 479 *a*, 479 *b*, 594 *a*, 673 *a*, 788 *b*
 barbarously, to, 435 *a*
 fast, to, 567 *a*
 rapidly, to, 507 *a*
 rashly, to, 440 *b*
 that which is certain, to, 360 *b*
 that which is true, to, 360 *b*
 the truth, to, 702 *a*
 to begin to, 643 *a*
 vainly, to, 214 *b*
 spear, 292 *a*, 467 *a*, 648 *a*, 731 *a*, 770 *b*, 801 *a*
 species, 248 *b*, 470 *a*
 specify, 564 *a*
 spectacle, 750 *b*
 speech, 62 *a*, 187 *b*, 443 *a*, 475 *b*, 789 *a*
 speed, 105 *a*
 speedily, 276 *a*, 454 *b*
 spent, to be, 398 *b*, 867 *b*
 sphere, 263 *b*
 spice, 146 *a*, 780 *a*
 to, 291 *b*, 780 *a*
- spices, 590 *a*
 spider, 625 *b*
 spin, to, 26 *a*, 320 *a*
 spindle, 676 *b*
 spirit, 571 *a*, 760 *a*
 of divination, 335 *b*
 of python, 335 *b*
 spit, to, 369 *b*, 871 *b*
 out, to, 249 *b*, 859 *b*
 spittle, 780 *a*, 872 *b*
 splendid, 104 *b*, 363 *b*, 382 *a*
 to be, 266 *b*
 garments, 464 *a*
 splendour, 15 *b*, 83 *a*, 150 *b*, 151 *a*, 219 *a*, 240 *a*, 243 *a*, 318 *b*, 358 *b*, 359 *a*, 382 *a*, 531 *a*, 562 *b*, 616 *b*, 700 *b*, 871 *a*
 splinters, 738 *b*
 split, to, 672 *b*, 781 *a*
 spoil, 110 *a*, 519 *a*, 606 *a*
 to, 102 *a*, 110 *a*, 134 *a*, 181 *b*, 257 *a*, 257 *b*, 283 *a*, 695 *a*, 829 *b*, 841 *a*, 863 *b*
 any one, to, 134 *a*
 spoiling, 102 *a*, 515 *a*
 spoils, 281 *a*
 spokes, 314 *a*
 spontaneous, 535 *a*
 sport, 707 *b*
 to, 707 *b*, 788 *a*
 to make, 707 *b*
 spot, 444 *b*, 456 *b*, 532 *b*
 in the skin, 106 *a*
 spotted, 322 *a*, 856 *a*
 spotty, 139 *b*
 spouse, 30 *a*, 428 *b*
 spout, to, 209 *a*
 forth, to, 241 *a*
 spread, to, 593 *a*, 593 *b*, 694 *a*, 757 *b*
 (a bed), 753 *b*
 oneself abroad, to, 684 *a*
 out, to, 253 *a*, 324 *a*, 361 *a*, 515 *b*, 521 *b*, 546 *a*, 672 *a*, 673 *a*, 692 *b*, 693 *a*, 694 *a*, 694 *b*, 696 *a*, 763 *b*, 776 *b*, 780 *b*, 816 *b*
 over, to, 320 *a*, 515 *a*, 631 *b*
 wide, to be, 136 *b*
 spreading out, 297 *b*, 499 *a*
 sprigs, 246 *a*
 spring, 169 *b*, 171 *a*
 to, 199 *b*, 217 *a*, 587 *b*, 737 *a*, 780 *a*
 up, to, 296 *a*
 up, things which, 699 *a*
 springing, 458 *b*
 sprinkle, to, 366 *a*, 540 *b*, 541 *b*, 562 *b*, 772 *a*
 sprinkled, to be, 541 *b*
 with spots, 139 *b*
 sprinkling, 343 *b*
- sprout, 564 *a*, 689 *b*
 712 *a*, 814 *b*, 827 *a*
 to, 210 *a*, 537 *b*, 539 *b*
 689 *b*
 forth, to, 292 *b*, 712 *a*
 spun, something, 467 *a*
 what is, 26 *a*
 spurious, 480 *a*
 spy, a, 756 *b*
 out, to, 859 *b*
 squanderer, 246 *a*
 squeak, 714 *a*
 squeeze, 437 *a*
 to, 242 *a*, 252 *b*
 out, to, 704 *a*, 787 *b*
 together, to, 734 *b*
 squeezing, 470 *b*
 stability, 62 *b*
 stable, 46, 77 *a*, 77 *b*, 495 *b*
 507 *a*
 to be, 59 *a*, 376 *b*
 to be made, 387 *b*
 stables, 24 *a*
 staff, 174 *b*, 455 *b*, 466 *b*
 504 *a*, 519 *b*, 801 *a*
 a round, 676 *b*
 stag, a, 37 *a*
 belonging to a, 37 *b*
 stage, 494 *b*
 stagger, to, 177 *b*, 418 *a*
 to cause, 540 *b*
 stain, 456 *b*
 to, 123 *a*, 151 *b*, 445 *a*
 stained, 856 *a*
 to be, 420 *a*
 stalk, 734 *a*, 735 *b*
 stall, 46, 77 *a*, 291 *b*, 444 *a*, 507 *a*
 stallion, 729 *a*
 stalls, 24 *a*, 846 *b*
 stammer, to, 435 *a*, 440 *a*
 870 *b*
 stammering, 630 *b*
 stamp, to, 11 *a*
 stamping, 842 *a*
 stand, to, 360 *b*, 372 *b*
 561 *a*, 593 *b*, 637 *a*
 727 *b*, 728 *b*
 by, to, 360 *b*
 fast, to, 727 *b*
 firm, to, 59 *a*, 387 *a*
 on end, to, 591 *a*
 out, to, 372 *b*
 over against, 721 *a*
 up for, to, 360 *b*
 upright, to, 372 *b*, 386 *b*, 610 *b*
 standard, 189 *b*, 552 *b*
 standing, 495 *a*, 873 *a*
 star, 386 *a*
 bright, 222 *b*
 station, 403 *b*, 495 *a*
 501 *a*, 518 *b*
 statuary work, 715 *a*
 statue, 71 *a*, 501 *a*, 562 *b*
 591 *a*
 stature, 728 *b*
 statute, 210 *b*, 300 *b*
 520 *a*, 731 *a*
 staves, 102 *b*
 stay, 490 *b*, 519 *a*

- say, to, 58 *b*, 265 *c*,
 591 *a*
 behind, to, 32 *b*
 oneself, to, 591 *a*
 steal, to, 176 *a*
 sleeping, 521 *a*
 steer, 605 *a*
 stench, 101 *a*, 707 *b*
 step, 84 *b*, 224 *a*, 494 *b*,
 499 *a*, 500 *b*, 685 *a*,
 694 *b*, 714 *b*, 756 *b*
 to, 714 *a*
 stepping chains, 714 *b*
 steps, 490 *a*, 598 *a*, 631 *b*
 sterile, 173 *a*
 to be, 651 *b*
 country, 449 *b*
 stick, 801 *a*
 fast, to, 269 *b*
 on, to, 871 *b*
 stigma, 736 *a*
 still, 610 *b*
 to, 230 *a*, 801 *a*, 821 *b*
 to be, 203 *a*, 312 *a*,
 757 *a*
 to stand, 59 *a*
 stillness, 203 *a*, 203 *b*
 stimulate, to, 582 *b*
 stink, 707 *b*
 to, 100 *b*, 239 *b*, 249 *b*
 sticking, 707 *b*
 stir up, to, 706 *b*
 up strife, to, 178 *b*
 stirred up, to be, 626 *a*
 stock, 255 *a*, 458 *b*, 501 *a*,
 650 *a*
 stocks, 454 *a*, 579 *b*
 stomach, 720 *b*
 stone, 8 *a*, 8 *b*, 718 *a*,
 720 *b*, 779 *a*
 a little, 179 *b*, 720 *b*
 a small, 299 *a*
 costly, 8 *a*, 583 *b*
 cutter, 298 *a*
 pebble, 706 *b*
 quarry, 162 *b*, 165 *b*,
 502 *b*, to stone, 594 *b*,
 stony, 134 *b*, 215 *a*
 stool, 8 *b*, 384 *a*
 for the feet, 217 *a*
 stop, to, 35 *a*, 272 *b*,
 579 *b*, 596 *b*, 637 *b*,
 796 *b*
 up, to, 294 *b*
 store, 23 *a*, 687 *a*
 hidden, 476 *b*
 to, 74 *b*
 up, to, 701 *a*
 storehouse, 23 *a*, 66 *b*,
 444 *a*, 448 *a*, 461 *b*,
 489 *b*
 (of snow and hail),
 10 *b*
 stork, 294 *b*
 storm, 246 *c*, 254 *a*,
 592 *b*, 773 *a*, 807 *b*
 of rain, 254 *a*
 to be taken by, 136 *a*
 story, 361 *a*
 straight, 375 *b*, 55 *b*,
 in, 720 *a*
 straight, to be, 23 *a*, 88 *a*,
 375 *a*, 702 *a*, 784 *b*,
 873 *a*
 on, to go, 88 *a*
 straighten, to, 706 *a*
 straightened, to be, 361 *b*,
 613 *a*, 706 *a*, 719 *b*
 straightness, 375 *b*, 702 *b*
 of way, 470 *b*
 strain, to, 252 *b*
 strange, 242 *a*, 242 *b*
 to be, 551 *a*
 stranger, 169 *b*, 178 *a*,
 242 *a*, 252 *b*, 551 *b*,
 860 *b*
 to be, 242 *a*
 strangers, 652 *a*
 strangle, to, 65 *b*, 291 *b*,
 293 *b*
 strangling, 465 *a*
 straw, 169 *b*, 521 *b*, 746 *a*,
 856 *a*
 stream, 13 *b*, 71 *a*, 225 *b*,
 327 *b*, 537 *a*, 543 *b*,
 674 *b*, 802 *a*
 of water, a little, 470 *a*
 streams, 454 *a*, 675 *a*
 of milk, 243 *a*
 street, 266 *b*, 764 *b*, 812 *a*
 strength, 20 *a*, 21 *b*, 37 *b*,
 38 *a*, 45 *a*, 60 *a*,
 154 *a*, 253 *a*, 270 *b*,
 275 *a*, 295 *a*, 331 *a*,
 390 *a*, 444 *a*, 445 *a*,
 561 *a*, 611 *b*, 616 *b*,
 618 *b*, 648 *a*, 726 *b*,
 871 *a*, 873 *b*
 to exert one's, 674 *b*
 strengthen, to, 42 *b*,
 156 *a*, 269 *b*, 618 *b*
 oneself, to, 60 *a*
 stretch oneself out, to,
 450 *a*
 out, to, 79 *a*, 216 *b*,
 321 *a*, 373 *a*, 449 *b*,
 521 *b*, 545 *b*, 795 *a*,
 826 *a*
 strew, to, 689 *a*, 776 *b*
 striated, 649 *b*
 stricken, 549 *a*
 stride, to, 694 *b*
 strife, 197 *b*, 450 *b*, 451 *a*,
 451 *b*, 500 *b*, 501 *b*,
 509 *b*, 738 *b*, 767 *b*,
 856 *b*
 strike, to, 226 *b*, 462 *b*,
 531 *a*, 532 *a*, 549 *a*,
 566 *a*, 566 *b*, 593 *b*,
 673 *a*, 685 *a*, 686 *a*,
 780 *b*, 793 *b*, 834 *a*,
 872 *a*, 873 *a*
 down, to, 719 *a*
 fire, to, 384 *a*
 on the mind, to, 685 *b*
 upon, to, 463 *a*, 665 *b*
 striking, 463 *b*, 471 *a*
 string (of a bow), 470 *b*
 stringed instrument, to
 play on, 531 *b*
 strings, 481 *a*
 of pearls, 303 *b*
 strings, to strike, 531 *b*
 strip, to, 278 *a*
 off, to, 165 *b*, 561 *b*,
 563 *a*, 829 *b*
 off bark, to, 295 *a*,
 310 *b*
 stripe, 256 *b*
 to, 507 *b*
 stripes, 454 *a*
 strive, to, 193 *b*, 561 *b*,
 659 *a*, 759 *a*, 767 *a*
 often, to, 138 *a*
 upward, 9 *b*
 stroke, 227 *a*, 331 *a*,
 507 *b*, 532 *a*
 to, 279 *b*, 463 *a*, 515 *a*,
 800 *b*, 842 *b*
 the face, to, 32 *a*
 strokes, 454 *a*
 strong, 22 *a*, 37 *b*, 45 *a*,
 58 *a*, 60 *a*, 63 *a*,
 71 *a*, 87 *a*, 153 *b*,
 270 *b*, 274 *b*, 279 *b*,
 294 *b*, 616 *a*, 618 *b*,
 647 *b*, 873 *a*, one, 65 *b*,
 to be, 18 *b*, 59 *b*, 60 *a*,
 72 *a*, 74 *b*, 87 *a*,
 156 *a*, 230 *b*, 265 *a*,
 295 *a*, 435 *a*, 511 *a*,
 697 *b*, 726 *b*, 805 *b*,
 809 *a*, 812 *a*, 873 *b*
 to become, 282 *a*,
 631 *a*
 to make, 60 *a*, 270 *a*,
 516 *b*, 618 *b*, 873 *b*
 to show oneself, 156 *b*
 stronghold, 11 *a*, 135 *b*
 struck, to be, 774 *a*
 structure, 856 *a*, 863 *b*,
 864 *b*
 stubborn, 64 *b*, 596 *a*, 747 *a*
 to be, 434 *a*, 686 *a*
 stubbornness, 850 *b*
 stud, 564 *b*
 studiously, 68 *a*
 study, 774 *a*
 to, 209 *b*
 of letters, 431 *a*
 stumble, to, 418 *b*
 stumbling, 532 *b*
 block, 473 *a*, 670 *a*
 stunned, 835 *a*
 to be, 223 *a*
 stupendous, 364 *b*
 deed, 459 *b*
 stupid, 190 *a*, 529 *a*
 to be, 324 *b*
 stupidified, to be, 223 *a*
 stupify, to, 38 *b*
 stupor, 518 *a*
 style, 304 *b*, 620 *a*
 Suah, 580 *b*
 subdue, to, 187 *b*, 197 *a*,
 365 *b*, 383 *b*, 402 *a*,
 410 *a*, 640 *b*, 758 *a*
 subdued, to be, 405 *a*
 subject, 126 *a*
 to, 383 *b*
 subjugate, to, 197 *a*
 sublime, 508 *b*, 751 *a*
 sublimity, 150 *b*
 submerged, to be, 848 *b*
 submission, 362 *b*
 submissive, to be, 713 *b*
 submit, to, 411 *a*
 oneself, to, 405 *a*
 subscription, 857 *b*
 subside, to, 810 *a*, 821 *b*,
 848 *a*, 853 *b*
 substance, 21 *b*, 180 *a*,
 220 *a*, 390 *a*, 769 *a*
 substitute, 578 *b*
 subtle, 277 *b*
 subtlety, 273 *b*
 suburb, 687 *b*
 subvert, to, 611 *a*
 succeed, to, 419 *a*, 709 *b*
 to let, 670 *a*
 success, 419 *a*
 successful, to be, 88 *a*,
 710 *a*
 to make, 710 *a*
 Succoth, 585 *b*
 Succoth-benoth, 586 *a*
 succour, to, 374 *b*, 616 *a*
 such, 380 *a*
 a one, 677 *a*
 as, 401 *b*
 Suchathites, 786 *a*
 suck, to, 164 *b*, 352 *b*,
 501 *b*, 502 *a*, 522 *b*,
 541 *a*
 down, 434 *b*
 in, to, 795 *b*
 out, to, 502 *a*
 sucker, 127 *a*, 273 *a*,
 343 *a*, 352 *b*
 suckle, to, 352 *b*, 612 *a*
 suckling, 164 *b*, 352 *b*,
 611 *b*, 612 *a*
 sudden destruction,
 121 *b*
 suddenly, 29 *a*, 695 *b*,
 697 *b*, 757 *b*
 suffer, to, 568 *b*
 suffice, to, 499 *b*, 593 *b*
 sufficiency, 195 *b*
 sufficient, to be, 197 *a*
 what is, 451 *a*
 suffocate, to, 291 *b*
 suitable, 79 *b*, 216 *a*,
 809 *b*
 Sukkiim, 586 *a*
 sullen, 595 *a*
 sulphur, 178 *a*
 sum, 737 *b*
 summer, 731 *a*, 731 *b*
 to pass the, 729 *b*
 summit, 58 *b*, 155 *a*,
 317 *a*, 501 *a*, 744 *b*
 summon, to, 355 *b*, 836 *b*
 sun, 23 *b*, 286 *b*, 306 *b*,
 838 *b*
 sunburnt places, 309 *a*
 sunk, to be, 705 *b*
 down, places, 848 *b*
 sunny, 707 *a*
 to be, 703 *b*, 708 *b*
 sun-rise, 458 *b*, 462 *a*
 sunshine, to be in the,
 347 *b*
 superfluity, 595 *b*
 superlative, to be, 37 *a*
 suppliant, to, 649 *a*
 supplicate, to, 661 *a*,
 676 *b*, 677 *a*
 supplication, 291 *a*
 861 *a*, 871 *b*
 to make, 293 *a*
 support, 81 *a*, 85 *a*, 87 *a*,
 519 *a*, 575 *a*, 777 *b*
 to, 58 *b*, 592 *a*, 801 *a*,
 867 *a*
 oneself, to, 353 *a*
 supported, to be, 591 *a*
 suppose, to, 61 *a*, 676 *b*
 supreme, 632 *b*
 judges, 15 *a*
 Sur, 582 *b*
 sure, 731 *a*
 to be, 59 *a*, 387 *b*
 surely, 42 *a*, 44 *a*, 229 *a*
 surety, 59 *b*, 652 *b*, 871 *a*
 to become, 650 *b*
 surface, 679 *b*
 of the altar, 157 *a*
 on the, 682 *a*
 surpass, to, 639 *b*
 surpassing, 112 *a*
 surround, to, 18 *b*, 27 *a*,
 40 *a*, 72 *a*, 160 *b*,
 262 *b*, 266 *a*, 275 *b*,
 299 *b*, 320 *b*, 414 *a*,
 420 *b*, 566 *b*, 576 *b*,
 580 *a*, 610 *a*, 621 *a*,
 729 *a*
 survivor, 795 *a*, 800 *a*
 Susa, 813 *a*
 Susseans, 813 *a*
 Sasi, 581 *b*
 suspend, to, 587 *b*, 864 *b*,
 865 *a*
 sustain, to, 58 *b*, 83 *b*,
 386 *b*, 536 *b*, 590 *b*
 sustenance, 273 *b*, 463 *b*
 swaddle, to, 314 *b*
 swaddling band, 314 *b*
 swallow, 207 *a*, 581 *a*
 585 *a*
 to, 123 *a*, 174 *a*, 434 *b*,
 664 *b*
 swarm, 608 *a*
 swear, to, 48 *a*, 802 *a*
 to cause any one to,
 48 *a*
 sweat, 250 *a*, 344 *b*
 sweep, to, 181 *a*, 583 *a*
 away, to, 180 *b*, 181 *a*,
 580 *b*, 583 *a*, 591 *b*
 sweepings, 580 *b*, 583 *a*
 sweet, to be, 502 *a*, 521 *b*,
 522 *b*, 651 *a*, 651 *b*
 odours, 548 *b*
 what is, 501 *b*
 sweetness, 481 *a*, 522 *b*
 swell, to, 232 *b*, 700 *a*
 up, to, 129 *b*, 134 *a*,
 289 *a*, 645 *a*
 swelling, 14 *b*, 232 *b*,
 339 *a*, 700 *a*
 swift, 732 *a*
 course, 357 *a*
 to be, 261 *b*, 738 *a*

swiftly, 732 *a*
to be borne, 540 *a*
swim, to, 787 *b*
to canse to, 705 *b*
swine, 269 *b*
swing, to, 200 *a*
swinging, something,
199 *a*
swollen, to be, 217 *a*
up, to be, 129 *b*
sword, 302 *a*, 472 *b*
swords, drawn, 697 *b*
sycamore, 848 *a*
Syene, 581 *a*
Syria, 80 *a*
Syrian, 80 *b*, 718 *b*
Syrians, 80 *a*
Syrinx, 610 *a*

T

Taanath Shiloh, 855 *a*
Tabaath, 318 *a*
Tabareni, 858 *a*
Tabbath, 318 *a*
Tabeal, Tabeel, 317 *a*
Taberah, 856 *a*
tabernacle, 17 *a*, 517 *a*
table, 433 *a*, 827 *b*
tablet, 171 *b*, 433 *a*
Tabor, 855 *b*
summits of, 26 *b*
Tabrimmon, 318 *a*
tache, 744 *b*
Tachmonite, 860 *b*
Tadmor, 856 *b*
Tahan, 861 *a*
Tahash, 862 *a*
Tahashes, 861 *a*
Tahpenes, 861 *a*
Tahrea, 861 *b*
tail, 248 *b*
take, to, 30 *a*, 67 *a*, 273 *a*,
314 *a*, 370 *a*, 438 *b*,
441 *a*, 568 *b*, 721 *a*,
721 *b*
a pledge, to, 257 *a*
a stand, to, 360 *a*
a wife, to, 130 *a*
away, to, 30 *b*, 67 *a*,
74 *a*, 123 *b*, 133 *a*,
176 *a*, 180 *b*, 241 *b*,
283 *a*, 355 *b*, 460 *a*,
552 *b*, 553 *b*, 563 *a*,
592 *b*, 603 *a*, 663 *b*,
692 *b*, 800 *a*, 804 *a*
care of, to, 137 *a*
counsel, to, 357 *a*
heed, to, 872 *b*
hold of, to, 30 *a*, 314 *a*
in, to, 386 *b*
out, to, 30 *b*, 199 *b*,
360 *a*
out of the way, to,
67 *a*, 679 *a*
possession of, to, 370 *a*
the care of, to, 210 *a*
up, to, 546 *b*, 554 *a*,
567 *b*, 631 *b*, 640 *a*
sken, 24 *b*
to be, 872 *b*
away, 663 *a*

taken away, to be, 166 *a*,
166 *b*, 215 *b*, 593 *a*
by storm, to be, 136 *a*
for, to be, 311 *a*
taking, 503 *b*
away, 241 *b*, 678 *a*
knowledge of, 223 *b*
talent, 396 *a*
talk idly, to, 112 *a*
in one's dreams, to,
220 *b*
triflingly, to, 103 *a*
talkative, 21 *a*
talking, 62 *a*
tallness, 450 *b*, 728 *b*,
855 *a*
Talmal, 865 *b*
Talmon, 322 *b*
Tamar, 868 *a*
tamarisk, 86 *a*
tame, 50 *b*
to, 410 *a*
to be, 54 *a*
Tammuz, 866 *a*
Tanach, 870 *b*
Tanhumoth, 869 *a*
Tanis, 714 *b*
tapestry, 846 *b*
Taphath, 324 *b*
Tappuah, 871 *b*
Tara, 874 *b*
Taralah, 873 *b*
Tarea, 855 *a*
Tarpelites, 325 *b*
tarry, to, 326, 796, 164 *a*,
164 *b*, 346 *b*, 434 *a*
Tarshish, 875 *a*
Tartak, 875 *b*
Tartan, 875 *b*
task, 300 *b*, 864 *b*
taste, 323 *b*
to, 43 *b*, 323 *a*
tasted, to give to be,
292 *a*
Tatnai, 876 *b*
taught, to be, 240 *a*
one, 865 *b*
tawiness, 370 *a*
tawny, 796 *b*
to be, 796 *a*
taxation, 655 *a*
teach, to, 54 *a*, 114 *a*,
240 *a*, 335 *a*, 354 *b*,
366 *b*, 439 *b*, 573 *a*
to go to, 756 *b*
teaching, 23 *b*, 459 *b*,
834 *a*, teacher, 2 *a*
team, 77 *b*
tear, *a*, 204 *a*
tear, to, 745 *a*, 803 *b*,
841 *b*, 865 *a*
in pieces, to, 134 *a*,
136 *a*, 325 *b*, 685 *a*,
694 *b*
off, to, 863 *b*
up, to, 574 *a*
tearing in pieces, 583 *a*
teat, 805 *b*
Tebah, 317 *b*
Tebaliah, 317 *b*
teeth, 480 *a*, 522 *a*

Tehinnah, 861 *a*
Tekoa, 873 *a*
Telabih, 864 *b*
Telah, 865 *a*
Telassar, 865 *a*
Telem, 322 *a*
Tel-harsa, 864 *b*
tell, to, 529 *b*, 530 *a*,
836 *b*
Tel-mela, 864 *b*
Tema, 863 *a*
Teman, 863 *a*
tempest, 246 *a*, 582 *a*,
805 *b*, 807 *b*
temple, 115 *b*, 116 *a*,
222 *b*, 517 *a*, 80 *a*
temptation, 489 *a*
ten, 325 *a*, 659 *a*
tenacity, 204 *b*
tend, to, 773 *a*
to any thing, to, 46 *a*
tender, 768 *a*
to be, 71 *a*, 368 *b*, 769 *a*
grass, 210 *a*
herb, 210 *a*, 211 *a*
tendon, 168 *b*
tendrill, 796 *b*
tendrils, 546 *b*, 795 *a*
tenons, 331 *a*
tent, 17 *a*, 96 *a*, 116 *a*,
517 *a*, 720 *b*
to move one's, 16 *b*
to pitch, 16 *b*
tenth, 659 *a*
terebinth, 47 *b*, 48 *b*
Teresh, 875 *a*
terrace, 93 *b*
terrible, 38 *b*, 41 *b*, 364 *b*,
656 *b*
terrified, to be, 104 *b*,
121 *a*
terrify, to, 104 *b*, 121 *a*,
133 *b*, 195 *a*, 303 *a*,
364 *b*, 656 *b*, 671 *b*,
757 *a*
terrifying, 654 *a*
territory, 153 *b*
terror, 38 *b*, 57 *b*, 105 *a*,
121 *b*, 133 *b*, 183 *b*,
242 *a*, 246 *a*, 260 *a*,
280 *a*, 303 *a*, 314 *a*,
316 *b*, 364 *b*, 466 *b*,
497 *a*, 671 *b*, 767 *a*,
782 *b*, 803 *b*, 866 *a*,
872 *a*
to strike with, 104 *b*
tessellate, to, 779 *a*
tessellated pavement,
779 *a*
stuff, 876 *a*
testicle, 85 *b*
testimony, 607 *a*, 608 *a*,
785 *a*
Thahath, 862 *b*
Thamah, 866 *b*
thanksgiving, 454 *a*,
830 *b*, 858 *a*
Thapsacus, 683 *a*, 872 *a*
that, 88 *a*, 89 *a*, 196 *a*,
196 *b*, 219 *b*, 391 *a*,
391 *a*, 424 *b*, 601 *a*

that thing, 832 *a*
time, 394 *a*, 832 *a*
which, 196 *b*
the, 211 *b*, 220 *b*
Thebez, 856 *a*
theft, 176 *a*
them, 376 *a*
themselves, 229 *a*
then, 13 *a*, 25 *a*, 26 *a*,
33 *a*, 89 *b*, 239 *b*,
341 *a*, 403 *a*, 832 *a*
now, 70 *b*
thence, 832 *a*
Theophilus, 48 *a*
there, 25 *a*, 384 *b*, 832 *a*,
866 *a*
is, 41 *b*
therefore, 25 *a*, 40 *a*, 235 *a*,
403 *a*, 403 *b*, 431 *b*
therein, 832 *a*
thereupon, 26 *a*
these, 46 *a*, 48 *b*, 51 *b*,
52 *b*, 53 *b*
they, 63 *b*, 227 *a*, 228 *b*,
229 *a*
joined together, 345 *a*
together, 345 *a*
thick, to be, 48 *a*, 52 *b*
clouds, 656 *a*
darkness, 632 *a*
wood, 310 *a*
thicket, 577 *b*, 585 *b*,
598 *a*
of trees, 358 *a*
thickets, 264 *a*
thickness, 601 *a*
thief, 176 *a*
thigh, 368 *b*, 369 *a*
thin, 205 *b*, 779 *b*, 780 *a*
to be, 698 *b*
to make, 312 *a*, 763 *b*
plates, 781 *a*
thing, 62 *a*, 187 *b*, 475 *b*,
643 *b*, 700 *a*
done, 187 *b*
itself, 180 *a*
things formed, 362 *a*
sown, 253 *b*
think, to, 61 *a*, 202 *a*,
311 *a*, 661 *a*, 676 *b*
on, to, 137 *a*
upon, to, 789 *a*
thinness, 205 *b*
third, 828 *b*, 831 *b*, 865 *a*
part, 828 *b*
rank, 865 *b*
thirst, 711 *b*, 712 *a*,
864 *b*
to, 426 *b*, 432 *b*
to burn with, 431 *a*
thirsty, 711 *b*
to be, 711 *b*
(region), 712 *a*
thirty, 421 *a*, 831 *b*,
865 *b*
this, 183 *a*, 198 *a*, 199 *a*,
204 *b*, 211 *a*, 221 *a*,
224 *a*, 237 *a*, 238 *b*
same, 92 *a*
thither, 832 *a*
thong, 168 *b*

thorn, 262 *b*, 264 *a*
271 *a*, 588 *b*, 713 *b*
729 *b*, 820 *b*, 834 *b*
bush, 264 *a*, 591 *b*
thorns, 585 *b*, 789 *a*,
820 *b*
a place of, 555 *a*
thorny plant, 734 *a*
those, 63 *b*, 227 *a*, 228 *b*,
229 *a*
thou, 66 *c*, 72 *a*, 94 *b*,
95 *a*
though, 56 *b*
thought, 215 *b*, 231 *b*,
362 *a*, 661 *a*, 772 *b*,
774 *a*, 787 *b*
thoughts, 792 *b*, 795 *a*
thousand, 54 *a*, 54 *b*
thread, 26 *a*, 35 *a*, 102 *b*,
168 *b*, 264 *b*, 697 *b*
threads, 489 *b*
(slender), 729 *b*
threaten, to, 757 *a*
three, 150 *a*, 831 *b*, 865 *b*
threefold, 831 *b*
thresh, 156 *b*, 194 *b*, 198 *a*
threshing, 450 *b*
floor, 15 *a*
time, 198 *a*
wain, 145 *a*, 304 *a*,
459 *b*
threshold, 499 *a*, 592 *b*,
598 *a*
thrice, 831 *b*
throat, 178 *b*, 179 *a*,
440 *a*
throne, 415 *b*
a royal, 407 *a*
throng, 720 *b*
through, 455 *a*
throw, to, 320 *b*, 325 *a*,
332 *b*, 557 *a*, 769 *b*,
770 *a*, 776 *b*, 826 *b*,
829 *a*, 834 *a*
down, to, 195 *a*, 449 *a*
headlong, to, 368 *a*
oneself down, to, 443 *a*
stones, to, 733 *b*
throwing down, 450 *b*
thrum, 199 *b*
thrust, to, 177 *a*, 181 *b*,
195 *a*, 195 *b*, 217 *a*,
324 *b*, 534 *b*, 719 *a*,
837 *a*, 873 *b*
any one from a place,
to, 105 *a*
away, to, 161 *a*, 217 *a*,
766 *b*
down, to, 217 *a*
forth, to, 534 *b*
in, to, 633 *b*
out, to, 192 *a*, 324 *b*,
719 *a*
through, to, 206 *a*
thrusting down, 195 *a*
thumb, 105 *b*
Thummin, 866 *a*
thunder, 157 *b*
thus, 378 *a*, 401 *a*, 402 *b*,
404 *b*, 409 *b*
thyself, thou, 360 *a*

- tiara, 317 *a*, 663 *a*, 713 *b*
 Tibhath, 317 *b*
 Tibni, 856 *a*
 Tidal, 857 *a*
 tidings, 833 *b*
 tie, to, 382 *b*, 412 *a*,
 782 *b*
 fast, to, 252 *a*, 269 *b*
 firmly, to, 382 *b*
 up, to, 647 *b*
 tied together, 253 *b*
 up, 794 *a*
 tighten a cord, to, 257 *a*
 Tiglath-pileser, 856 *b*
 Tikvah, 873 *a*
 Tikvath, 872 *b*
 till now, 609 *a*
 tilled, to be, 598 *b*
 Tilon, 863 *a*
 timbrel, 871 *a*
 time, 25 *a*, 71 *b*, 247 *b*,
 248 *a*, 341 *a*, 342 *a*,
 609 *a*, 661 *b*
 of life, 279 *a*
 of the pruning of the
 vines, 247 *a*
 times, 486 *a*
 appointed, 247 *b*
 timid, 314 *b*, 454 *b*
 to be, 384 *b*, 671 *b*
 tinidity, 510 *a*
 Timnah, 867 *b*
 Timnath-heres, 868 *a*
 tin, 103 *a*
 tinge, to, 700 *b*
 tingle, to, 710 *a*
 tinkling, 711 *b*
 instrument, 711 *b*
 tip, of the ear, 869 *a*
 Tiras, 863 *b*
 Tirathites, 875 *a*
 tired, one who is, 329 *b*
 Tirhakah, 874 *a*
 Tirhanah, 874 *b*
 Tiria, 863 *b*
 tiring labour, 859 *b*
 Tirzah, 875 *a*
 Tishbite, 875 *b*
 tithes, 498 *a*
 to give, 659 *b*
 to, 46 *a*, 97 *b*, 422 *a*,
 425 *a*, 606 *a*
 to-day, 341 *a*
 to-morrow, 137 *b*, 465 *b*
 Toah, 858 *b*
 Tob, 319 *b*
 Tob-Adonijah, 319 *b*
 Tobiah, Tobijah, 320 *a*
 Tochen, 864 *b*
 toe, 74 *a*
 the great, 105 *b*
 Togarmah, 856 *b*
 together, 28 *b*, 261 *a*,
 345 *a*, 635 *b*
 with, 46 *b*
 toil, 329 *a*, 864 *b*
 to, 73 *b*, 639 *a*
 toils, 855 *a*
 toilsomely, to labour,
 384 *a*
 Tola, 859 *a*
 Tolad, 859 *a*
 tongs, a pair of, 479 *b*
 tongue, 442 *b*, 443 *b*
 too light, 294 *b*
 much, 344 *a*
 tool, 399 *b*
 top, 58 *b*, 501 *a*, 501 *b*
 (of the head), 724 *b*
 topaz, 672 *b*, 875 *b*
 tope, to, 576 *a*
 Tophel, 871 *b*
 torch, 129 *b*, 441 *a*
 tormentor, 859 *a*
 torn away, to be, 363 *a*,
 574 *b*
 from, to be, 566 *a*
 in pieces, that which
 is, 325 *b*
 off, to be, 363 *a*
 pieces, 745 *a*
 torpid, to be, 236 *b*,
 668 *a*
 torrent, 543 *b*
 tortuous, 649 *b*
 things, 496 *b*
 tossed, to be, 592 *a*
 tossings, 534 *b*
 totality, 396 *a*, 400 *a*
 totter, to, 418 *b*, 455 *b*,
 491 *b*
 tottering, 455 *b*
 Tou, 870 *a*
 touch, to, 460 *a*, 521 *a*,
 531 *b*, 550 *a*
 towards, 46 *a*, 422 *a*,
 425 *a*, 456 *b*, 530 *b*,
 550 *b*, 678 *b*
 tower, 447 *b*, 580 *a*,
 719 *a*
 a mural, 682 *a*
 of Eddar, tower of the
 flock, 447 *b*
 town, 503 *b*, 624 *b*,
 743 *b*
 track, 96 *b*, 491 *b*
 tract, of land, 257 *b*,
 822 *b*
 traffic, 489 *a*, 583 *b*,
 618 *a*, 769 *a*
 train, 802 *a*, 810 *b*
 to, 439 *b*
 up, to, 292 *a*
 trample, to, 198 *b*, 207 *b*,
 209 *a*, 216 *b*, 339 *a*,
 677 *a*
 down, to, 130 *a*, 777 *b*
 on, to, 108 *a*, 194 *b*
 under feet, to, 383 *b*
 with the feet, to, 382 *b*
 trampling, 572 *a*
 tranquil, 799 *a*, 824 *a*
 to be, 799 *a*
 to make, 847 *b*
 tranquillity, 511 *a*, 818 *a*,
 825 *a*, 828 *a*
 transcribe, 663 *b*
 transfer, to, 663 *b*, 840 *a*
 transferred, to be, 576 *b*,
 663 *a*
 transfix, to, 140 *a*, 550 *a*,
 779 *a*
 transform, 839 *b*
 transgress, to, 282 *b*,
 695 *a*, 805 *a*, 839 *b*
 transgression, 695 *a*
 transition, 600 *b*
 translate, to, 757 *a*,
 873 *b*
 translated, 874 *a*
 transparency, 429 *b*
 transparent, to be, 238 *b*
 trap, 478 *b*
 trappings, 608 *a*
 travel, to, 859 *b*
 about, to, 583 *b*
 traveller, 78 *a*, 225 *b*
 treacheries, 102 *a*
 treacherous, 102 *a*
 treacherously, to act,
 494 *a*
 treachery, 494 *a*
 tread, 130 *a*
 to, 11 *a*, 207 *b*, 209 *a*,
 382 *b*, 756 *a*, 758 *a*,
 771 *a*, 777 *b*
 a threshing floor, 208 *a*
 down, 147 *b*, 216 *b*,
 339 *a*, 645 *a*, 758 *a*
 with the feet, 108 *a*,
 383 *b*
 treading, 572 *a*
 down, a, 510 *b*, 855 *b*
 treasure, 23 *a*, 295 *a*
 hidden, 467 *b*
 up, to, 74 *b*
 treasurer, 165 *a*
 treasures, 176 *b*, 471 *b*
 treasures, 176 *b*
 treasury, 23 *a*, 343 *b*
 treat shamefully, to,
 400 *b*
 tree, 38 *a*, 38 *b*, 48 *b*,
 646 *a*, 856 *b*
 trellis, 653 *b*
 tremble, to, 104 *b*, 169 *a*,
 241 *b*, 265 *a*, 302 *b*,
 303 *a*, 364 *a*, 366 *b*,
 369 *a*, 574 *b*, 656 *b*,
 671 *a*, 756 *a*, 758 *b*,
 773 *a*, 774 *a*
 to make, 246 *a*
 trembling, 246 *a*, 275 *b*,
 280 *a*, 303 *a*, 677 *b*,
 756 *a*, 773 *a*, 774 *b*
 to cause, 656 *b*
 tremulous sound, to give
 forth, 406 *a*
 sound, to make, 771 *b*
 trepidation, to be in,
 104 *b*
 trespass, 695 *a*
 one who brings a sa-
 crifice for, 86 *b*
 trial, 111 *b*
 trials, 489 *a*
 triangle, 828 *b*
 tribe, 467 *a*, 519 *b*,
 801 *a*
 a man of the same,
 27 *b*
 or people, one of the
 same, 30 *a*
 tribunal, 197 *b*, 47 *a*,
 415 *b*
 tribute, 121 *b*, 450 *a*,
 472 *a*, 487 *a*, 488 *a*,
 512 *b*
 triens, 828 *b*
 trier (of metals), 110 *b*
 trifles, 102 *b*
 trim, to, 347 *a*
 trip along, to, 324 *b*
 tristata, 828 *b*
 triumphal song, 247 *a*
 trodden, 572 *a*
 a place which is, 451 *b*
 troop, 10 *a*, 158 *a*, 274 *b*,
 635 *b*
 trophy, 332 *a*
 trouble, 241 *b*, 250 *a*,
 325 *a*, 639 *a*
 to, 121 *a*, 121 *b*, 241 *b*
 troubled, to be, 191 *a*,
 384 *b*, 626 *a*
 in mind, 109 *b*
 troublesome, to be, 381 *a*
 troubling, 437 *a*
 trough, 11 *a*, 759 *a*
 truc, 63 *a*, 361 *a*
 to be, 387 *a*
 truly, 76, 59, 144, 174 *a*,
 702 *a*
 trumpet, 298 *b*, 299 *a*,
 811 *b*
 to, 299 *b*
 to blow a, 299 *b*
 signal, 339 *b*
 trunk, 166 *b*, 171 *a*, 501 *a*,
 650 *a*
 trust, 294 *b*
 to, 59 *a*, 766 *b*
 in, to, 294 *a*
 trustworthy, 361 *a*
 to be, 59 *a*
 trusty, 59 *b*
 truth, 59 *b*, 63 *a*, 562 *b*,
 747 *a*
 try, to, 111 *a*, 111 *b*,
 552 *b*
 to get, to, 138 *a*
 Tubalcain, 858 *a*
 tube, 71 *a*, 459 *a*
 tubes, 714 *a*
 tumble, 230 *b*
 tumid, to be, 217 *a*, 645 *a*
 tumour, 645 *b*
 tumours of the anus,
 321 *a*
 tumult, 756 *a*, 774 *b*,
 775 *b*, 798 *a*, 853 *a*,
 869 *a*, 874 *a*, 875 *b*
 to make a, 757 *b*
 tumultuous, to be, 369 *a*
 tunic, 420 *a*, 493 *b*, 672 *b*
 turban, 317 *a*, 665 *a*
 turbid, to be, 384 *b*, 724 *b*
 turn, 860 *a*
 to, 4 *b*, 18 *b*, 71 *b*, 230 *a*,
 265 *a*, 546 *a*, 576 *a*,
 678 *b*, 679 *a*, 747 *a*,
 820 *a*
 about, to, 46, 186, 576 *b*,
 807 *b*
 turn aside, to, 19 *a*,
 242 *a*, 582 *a*, 612 *a*,
 785 *b*, 788 *a*
 aside from the way,
 to, 163 *b*
 aside to lodge, to, 19 *a*
 away, to, 432 *b*, 546 *a*,
 611 *b*
 back, to, 230 *a*, 610 *a*,
 857 *b*
 from the way, to, 242 *a*
 itself, to, 678 *b*
 oneself, to, 701 *a*
 over to, 18 *b*
 round, to, 265 *a*
 the mind to anything,
 to, 113 *b*
 the mind to some-
 thing, to, 334 *b*
 to, to, 809 *a*
 to the left, to, 790 *b*
 to the right, to, 59 *a*
 turned, to be, 355 *b*
 576 *b*
 something, 305 *a*
 work, 505 *a*
 turning, 108 *a*, 172 *a*
 away, 515 *a*
 turnings, 18 *b*
 turtle-dove, 860 *a*, 873 *a*
 tutelage, 59 *b*
 twelve, 841 *a*
 twentieth, 659 *b*
 twenty, 377 *a*, 659 *a*
 twig, 177 *b*, 466 *b*
 twigs, 246 *a*, 738 *b*,
 571 *a*,
 4 *b*
 o, 259 *a*, 712 *b*,
 a
 twins, 659 *a*, 866 *a*
 twist, 611 *a*
 to, 154 *b*, 209 *a*, 257 *a*,
 259 *a*, 320 *a*, 604 *b*,
 649 *b*, 650 *b*, 726 *b*
 813 *b*, 851 *a*
 threads, to, 144 *b*
 together, to, 154 *b*,
 159 *a*
 twisted, 230 *b*, 273 *b*
 to be, 265 *a*, 697 *b*
 in folds, 433 *b*
 work, 159 *a*
 twisting, 454 *a*
 twitter, to, 717 *a*, 717 *b*
 two, 96 *a*, 840 *b*, 853 *a*,
 874 *b*
 edges, 673 *b*
 persons, 69 *b*
 they, 841 *a*
 two-fold, 519 *a*
 tyranny, 690 *a*
 tyrant, 154 *a*, 535 *a*
 Tyre, 706 *a*
 U.

- f. minah, 638 b**
unalloyed, 318 a
unbridled, to let go,
 690 b
uncircumcised, 655 a
unclean, 151 b, 322 b,
 665 b
 to become, 322 b
 bird, 192 b, 870 a
uncleanness, 192 a, 534 b,
 548 a
 uncloze, to, 853 b,
 872 a
uncover, to, 170 b, 653 a,
 655 b
under, 860 b, 862 a
 undermine, to, 729 b
 understand, to, 113 b,
 114 a, 335 b, 836 a
 understanding, 115 a,
 205 a, 311 b, 485 b,
 789 b, 790 a, 855 b
 to have, 114 a
 undertake, 684 b
 undeservedly, 292 b
 unexpectedly, 697 b
 unfold, to, 546 a
 unfortunate, 3 b, 772 b
 the, 281 a
 to be, 3 b, 281 a
 ungodly, 611 b
 unhappy, 380 b, 772 b
 unheard of, 242 b, 263 a,
 551 b
 unholy, 278 a
 union, 345 a, 346 b
 unite, to, 28 a
 united, 29 a
 together, to be, 345 a
 unitedly, 28 b
 unlawful, 242 b
 unless, 20 a, 57 a, 394 b,
 431 b, 434 a
 that, 124 b, 241 b
 unmixed, 318 a
 Unni, 643 b
 unprofitableness, 122 b
 unpunished, to leave,
 565 a
 unrighteous, 781 b
 unrighteousness, 781 b
 unsalted, 871 b
 unsearchable, to be,
 640 a
 unseasoned, 871 b
 unshaken, to be, 58 b
 unshod, 346 b, 810 b
 until, 424 b, 606 b
 failure, 122 a
 not, 124 b
 when? 63 a
 unto, 97 b, 422 a, 550 b
 between, 115 a
 unwill, 445 a
 to be, 4 a, 445 a
 upbraid, to, 348 a
 Uphaz, 22 a
 uphold, to, 590 b, 592 a
 upon, 97 b, 494 b, 626 b,
 630 a, 682 a
 upper, 632 a
 upper chamber, 632 b
 room, 495 a
 upright, 90 b, 319 a, 375 b,
 402 b, 728 b, 865 b,
 867 a
 to be, 364 a, 702 b,
 867 b
 columns, 868 b
 uprightly, to act, 867 b
 uprightness, 62 b, 275 a,
 372 b, 375 b, 376 a,
 470 b
 upwards, 494 b
 Ur, 24 a
 urethra, 845 a
 urge, to, 25 a, 54 b, 65 a,
 162 a, 195 b, 299 a,
 533 b, 685 a, 706 a,
 758 b
 on, to, 536 a, 544 b
 oneself, to, 23 a
 urgent, to be, 470 a,
 691 b
 urgently, 450 b
 to do, 822 a
 Uri, 24 a
 Uriah, 24 b
 Uriel, 24 b
 Urijah, 24 b
 urine, 818 b
 Ursa Major, 659 b
 useful, to be, 356 a
 useless, 122 b
 usury, 506 b, 513 b, 570 b,
 873 b
 to lend on, 570 b
 utensil, 26 b, 399 b
 Uthai, 616 a
 utmost, 731 b
 utter, to, 573 a, 594 a,
 668 b
 a voice, to, 836 b
 anything rashly, to,
 350 a
 words, to, 696 b
 uxorious, 92 a
 Uz, 614 b
 Uzai, 19 b
 Uzal, 19 b
 Uzza, 616 b
 Uzzen-Shera, 26 b
 Uzzi, 618 b
 Uziah, 619 a
 Uzziel, 618 b
 V.
 vacant, to be, 112 b, 565 a
 vacillate, to, 540 a
 vacuity, 38 b
 vagrant, 225 b
 vail, 489 a, 493 b, 690 a,
 712 a, 714 b, 734 a
 vain, 50 a, 51 b, 768 a
 in, 857 a
 to be, 112 b
 vainglorious, to be, 672 a
 Vajezatha, 236 b
 vale, 171 a
 valid, 41 b, 361 a
 valley, 71 a, 136 a, 168 a,
 486 a, 543 b, 640 b
 valley of vision, 167 l
 vallies, 151 a
 valour, 40 a, 275 a
 value, 654 b
 highly, to, 159 b
 Vaniah, 236 b
 vanish, to, 67 b, 225 a,
 476 b
 vanity, 21 a, 51 b, 214 b,
 807 b, 849 a, 857 a
 of words, 21 b
 vanquish, to, 285 a
 vapour, 11 b, 214 b, 569 b,
 731 a
 variegate, to, 780 b
 variegated, 780 b
 to be, 258 b
 garments, 140 a
 spots, 259 b
 Vashni, 236 b
 Vashiti, 236 b
 vast, 753 a
 vat of the wine-press,
 362 a
 vault, 152 a
 to, 720 b
 vaulted house, 152 a
 work, 10 b
 vectura, 768 a
 vegetables, 255 a
 vehemence, 382 a
 vehement, 616 a, 828 b
 to be, 511 a
 vehicle, 769 a
 veil, 368 a, 433 b
 to, 295 b
 veiling over, 866 b
 vein (of silver), 458 b
 venerable, 364 b
 vengeance, to take, 565 b
 venture, to, 552 b
 verdant, to be, 3 a, 564 a
 verdure, 3 a, 369 b
 verge towards any place,
 to, 46 a
 verily, 59 b
 versicoloured, 780 b
 vertebrae of the neck,
 499 a
 vertigo, 803 a
 very, 270 b, 376 b, 377 b,
 444 a, 784 b
 great, 376 b
 vessel, 399 b, 445 a,
 462 b, 736 a
 vessels, 529 a
 vestibule, 20 b
 vestry, 480 a
 vex, to, 570 b, 633 a, 720 a
 any one, to, 409 b
 vexation, 409 b, 639 a,
 648 b, 858 a, 864 a,
 870 b
 vexer, 859 a
 vibrate, to, 771 b, 865 a
 vicissitudes, 78 b, 662 a
 victim, 238 a, 260 a
 victory, 154 a, 373 a,
 477 a, 876 a
 view, 269 a
 to, 749 a, 783 b
 vigorous, 273 a, 283 a
 vigour, 435 b, 442 b
 vile, 147 b, 551 b, 845 b
 to be, 246 a
 to account, 529 a
 vileness, 122 b
 village, 300 a, 411 b, 503 b
 villager, 689 a
 villages, 689 a
 vindicated from wrongs,
 to be, 702 b
 vine, 177 b
 vine-branch, 247 a
 vine-dresser, 415 a
 vinegar, 288 b
 vineyard, 414 b, 806 b
 vintage, 133 b
 violation, 595 a
 violence, 253 b, 270 b,
 288 a, 497 a, 498 a,
 660 b, 692 a, 805 b,
 809 a, 863 b
 violent, 654 a, 806 a
 heat, 246 b
 man, 286 l
 shower, 253 b
 violently, to act, 241 a,
 288 b, 660 a
 to treat, 288 a
 viper, 72 a, 697 b, 717 a
 virgin, 149 a
 virginity, 149 b
 tokens of, 149 b
 virtue, 275 a, 703 a
 virtuous, 702 a
 virulent, 42 b
 vision, 268 b, 269 a,
 273 b, 463 b, 506 a,
 750 b
 visit, to, 686 a
 vital moisture, 442 b
 power, 274 b
 principle, 760 a
 vitiligo alba, 105 b
 viziers, 2 a, 216 a
 vociferate, to, 762 b
 voice, 727 a, 732 a
 of God, 524 b
 void, 124 a
 to make, 124 a, 537 b,
 692 b, 808 b
 of heart, to be, 428 a
 of strength, to be,
 666 a
 space, 496 b
 voidness, 104 a
 volume, 448 a
 voluntary, 535 a
 vomit, 720 a, 731 a
 to, 593 b
 up, to, 726 b
 Vophsi, 236 b
 vow, 536 a
 to, 535 b
 of abstinence, 68 l
 of God, 82 b
 vulture, 36 b, 197 a, 766 a
 W.
 wafer, 780 b
 wag, to, 538 a
 wage war, to, 456 a
 wages, 11 a, 464 a, 506 a,
 649 b, 684 b, 685 a,
 790 b
 wagon, 605 b
 wail, to, 349 b, 536 b,
 592 b
 wailing, 490 b, 536 b,
 771 b
 wain, 659 b
 wait, to, 265 a, 276 b,
 346 a, 421 a, 784 a
 to lie in, 812 b, 847 a
 upon, to, 217 a, 851 b
 waiting, 345 b
 wake, to, 615 a
 walk, 454 a
 to, 78 a, 207 b, 224 b,
 225 b, 327 a, 349 b
 about, to, 225 b
 over, to, 771 a
 up and down, to, 225
 wall, 91 b, 128 b, 160 b,
 265 b, 275 b, 320 b,
 321 b, 420 a, 534 a,
 732 a, 812 b
 (of a city), 161 a
 of the house, 682 a
 wallow, to, 677 b
 walls, 849 a
 wander, to, 3 a, 271 b, 538 a,
 540 b, 804 b, 821 a,
 824 b, 870 a
 about, to, 289 a, 759 a
 to cause to, 3 b, 538 a,
 540 b, 805 a
 wanderer, 225 b, 534 a
 wanderings, 448 a
 want, 295 b, 465 b, 654 a
 to be in, 4 a, 295 b, 719 a
 to cause to, 295 b
 to suffer, 295 a, 763 b
 wanting, 294 b, 295 b
 to be, 295 a, 609 b
 wanton, to be, 672 a
 wantonness, 672 a
 war, 436 b, 477 a, 742 a
 to, 436 a
 to make, 179 a
 ward, 467 b, 686 b
 warfare, 699 b
 warlike disturbance,
 395 a
 engine, 312 a
 warm, 285 a
 to be, 10 b, 287 b
 baths, 290 b
 to become, 287 b, 402 a
 warmth, 286 b, 351 a,
 665 a
 warn, 240 a
 warning, to take, 240 a
 warp, the, 853 a
 warrior, 127 b
 wash, to, 11 a, 244 a,
 296 a, 766 b, 817 a
 away, to, 192 a
 garments, to, 382 b
 off, to, 296 a
 washing, 766 b
 wasps, 719 a

WASTE

waste, 373 *b*
to, 121 *b*
away, to, 121*a*, 285*a*, 490 *a*
to be, 857 *a*
to be laid, 86*b*, 302*a*, 835 *a*
to lay, 806 *a*, 835 *a*
wasted, 835 *b*
to be, 398 *b*
wasteness, 857 *a*
wasting, 135 *b*, 183 *b*, 833 *b*
away, 400 *a*
watch, 87*a*, 716*b*, 838 *a*
to, 111*a*, 562*a*, 563*b*, 615 *b*, 837 *a*, 846 *b*
to keep, 547 *b*
watcher, 625 *a*
watchman, 715 *b*
watch-tower, 110 *b*, 111 *b*, 197 *b*, 502 *a*, 562 *a*, 716 *a*, 719 *a*
water, 455*a*, 468*b*, 470*a*
to, 366 *a*, 759 *b*
cattle, to, 847 *a*
disturbed, 511 *a*
making, 853 *b*
water-course, 514 *a*, 713 *b*, 870 *b*
watered, 759 *b*
watering, 343 *b*, 767 *a*
water-pots, 181 *b*
waters of Merom, 508 *b*
wave, 857 *a*
to, 200 *a*, 540 *b*, 865 *a*
waver, to, 418 *b*, 491 *b*, 589 *a*
wavering, 668 *b*
waves, broken, 514 *a*
waving, 869 *a*
about, 682 *b*
wax, 193 *b*
way, 78 *a*, 208 *a*, 225 *b*, 454 *a*, 491 *b*, 680 *a*, 801 *b*
embanked, 490 *a*
toll, 225 *b*
ways, 78 *b*, 224 *a*
we, 63 *b*, 64 *a*
weak, 199 *b*, 200*a*, 285*a*, 384 *b*, 776 *a*
to be, 71 *a*, 200 *b*, 236 *b*, 285 *a*, 297 *b*
to be made, 279 *b*
weakened, the, 313 *a*
weakness, 51 *b*
wealth, 21 *a*, 21 *b*, 116 *b*, 227 *b*, 275 *a*, 320 *a*, 329 *a*, 390 *a*, 475 *b*, 504 *a*, 551 *a*, 578 *b*, 583 *b*, 662 *b*, 735 *b*, 769 *a*, 811 *a*
wealthy, 210 *b*, 811 *a*
to be, 295 *a*
wean, to, 175 *a*
weaned, 174 *b*
weapon, 266*a*, 490*a*, 827*a*
weapons, 230 *b*, 399 *b*, 571 *b*
wear away, to, 815 *a*

wearied, 329 *a*, 357 *a*
the, 312 *a*
to be, 426 *b*
to become, 279 *a*
one who is, 329 *b*
out, to be, 329 *a*, 357 *a*
weariness, 329 *a*, 639 *a*, 859 *b*, 864 *b*
weary, to, 329 *b*
to be, 373 *b*, 729 *a*
of, to be, 239 *b*
weasel, 277 *a*
weave, to, 75 *a*, 76 *a*, 553 *a*, 586 *a*, 712 *b*, 789 *b*, 853 *a*
weaver's shuttle, 76 *a*
spatha, 376 *b*
web, 489 *b*
weed, to, 609 *b*
week, 800 *b*, 804 *b*
weep, to, 119 *a*, 201 *a*, 204 *a*
for the dead, to, 119*b*
weeping, 119 *a*, 119 *b*, 120 *a*
weevil, 592 *a*
weigh, to, 26 *b*, 587 *b*, 847 *b*, 864 *a*, 873 *a*
weight, 8*a*, 173*a*, 520 *b*, 547 *a*
the smallest Hebrew, 179 *a*
weighty, to be, 764 *a*
welfare, 220 *b*, 273 *b*, 320 *a*, 373 *a*, 374 *b*, 703 *a*, 825 *b*, 830 *a*, 876 *a*
well, 100 *a*, 115 *a*, 152 *b*, 160 *b*, 169 *b*, 347 *a*, 402 *b*
fed, 509 *b*
nigh, 39 *b*
off, 319 *b*
to do, 319 *a*, 347 *a*
watered district, 520*b*
west, 350 *b*, 446 *a*
the, 29 *b*, 496 *b*, 497 *a*
western quarter, 350 *b*
westward, 497 *a*
wet, to be, 7*a*, 701*a*, 767 *a*
what? 35 *b*, 444 *a*, 451 *b*, 454 *b*, 481 *a*
time, 392 *a*
whatever, 452 *a*
is without, 266 *b*
lives, 362 *b*
whatsoever, in, 824 *a*
wheat, 272 *a*, 292 *a*, 436 *b*
wheel, 22 *b*, 169 *b*, 170 *a*
in flight, to, 209 *a*
wheeling, 605 *a*
whelp, 164 *b*
when, 56 *b*, 89 *a*, 196 *b*, 341 *b*, 379 *b*, 380 *a*, 392 *a*, 394 *b*, 401 *b*, 424 *b*
yet, 69 *b*
whence? 35 *b*, 39 *b*, 63 *a*, 832 *a*
whenever, 196 *a*

where? 16 *b*, 35 *b*, 36 *b*, 37 *a*, 39*b*, 40*a*, 63 *a*, 89 *a*, 90 *a*, 832 *a*
then, 16 *b*
wherefore? 35 *b*, 235 *a*, 450 *b*, 452 *a*
wheresoever, 90 *a*
whether, 56 *a*, 214 *a*, 229 *a*
not, 20 *a*
...or, 114 *b*, 235 *a*
which? 35*b*, 88*a*, 196*a*, 392 *a*, 454 *b*
while, to be, 376 *a*, 392*b*, 424 *b*, 601 *a*, 606 *b*, 611 *a*
whip, 810 *b*, 816 *b*, 818 *a*
whirl, 676 *b*
whirlpools, 454 *a*
whirlwind, 169 *b*, 582 *a*
whiskers, 664 *b*
whisper, to, 437 *a*, 544 *b*
whisperer, *a*, 567 *a*
whisperers, 34 *b*
whispering, 437 *b*
whistle, to, 850 *b*
whistlings, 850 *a*
white, *a*, 267 *a*, 429 *a*, 429 *b*, 707 *a*, 707 *b*
to be, 105 *b*, 108 *b*, 266 *b*, 429 *a*, 703 *b*, 707 *a*
bread, 304 *b*
like snow, 824 *a*
linen, 267 *a*
marble, 852 *a*
something, 852 *a*
whiteness, 429 *b*, 707 *b*, 812 *b*
whither? 63 *a*, 63 *b*, 89 *a*, 90 *a*, 832 *a*
whithersoever, 89 *a*, 90 *a*
whitish, to be, 72 *b*
who? 35 *b*, 88 *a*, 196 *a*, 468 *b*, 481 *a*
whoever, 469 *a*
whole, 70 *a*, 396 *a*, 397*b*, 400 *a*, 737 *b*, 825 *a*, 830 *a*, 865 *b*, 867 *a*
the, 70 *b*
to be, 829 *b*
to make, 867 *b*
wholeness, 825 *a*, 866 *a*
wholly, 40 *a*, 69 *a*, 345 *a*, 397 *a*
whoredom, 860 *b*
whoredoms, 249 *b*
whosoever, 84 *a*, 397 *a*, 469 *a*, 481 *a*
why? 35 *b*, 450 *b*, 452 *a*
wicked, 100 *a*, 529 *a*, 612 *a*, 772 *a*, 781 *b*
action, 256 *b*
deed, 246 *b*
man, 122 *b*
to be, 586 *b*
wickedly, to act, 101 *a*, 241 *a*, 816 *a*
wickedness, 21 *a*, 21 *b*, 122 *b*, 219 *b*, 246 *b*, 256 *b*, 312 *b*, 462 *a*,

wickedness, 512 *a*, 529*b*, 612 *a*, 772 *b*, 781 *b*, 807 *a*
wicker-work, 399 *a*
wide, 15 *b*, 764 *b*
to be, 14*b*, 716 *a*, 764*a*
to become, 764 *a*
cloak, 15 *a*
wideness, 15 *a*
widow, 53 *a*
widowed, 53 *a*
to be, 52 *b*
widowhood, 53 *a*, 53 *b*
wield, 872 *a*
wife, 84 *a*, 259 *b*, 428 *b*
wiles, 649 *b*
will, 17 *b*, 19 *b*, 275 *a*, 700 *a*, 772 *b*, 774 *a*, 778 *b*
of God, 18 *a*
to, 61 *a*, 296 *b*, 326 *a*, 700 *a*
willing, 535 *a*
to be, 4*a*, 534*a*, 700*a*
willow, 652 *a*, 717 *a*
wind, 760 *a*, 761 *a*
wind up, to, 714 *a*
winding stairs, 433 *b*
window, 75 *b*, 279 *b*, 385 *b*, 463 *b*
wine, 289 *b*, 347 *b*, 489 *b*, 576 *a*
mixed, 480 *b*
new, 645 *a*
winepress, 183 *a*, 329 *a*, 362 *b*, 670 *a*
wing, 11 *a*, 177 *b*, 377 *a*, 406 *a*, 614 *b*, 709 *a*
feather, 9 *b*
wink, to, 757 *b*, 764 *a*
winnow, to, 253 *a*
winnowing fan, 462 *a*, 767 *a*
winter, 596 *b*
to, 307 *a*
wipe away, to, 580*b*, 583*a*
to, 463 *a*
off, to, 296 *a*
wisdom, 205 *a*, 278 *a*, 536 *b*, 647 *b*, 860 *b*
wise, 276 *b*, 277 *b*
to be, 277 *a*, 335 *a*
to become, 277 *a*
wish, to, 4*a*, 326 *a*, 700 *a*
for, to, 19 *a*
with, 93 *b*, 94 *a*, 98 *b*, 435 *a*, 636 *a*, 637 *a*
one another, 345 *a*
regard, to, 423 *b*
withdraw, to, 417 *b*, 582 *a*, 741 *b*
oneself, to, 23*a*, 283*a*
withdrawing, 353 *b*, 595 *a*, 788 *b*
wither away, to, 734 *b*
withered, to be, 528 *b*
withhold, to, 134*b*, 180*b*, 487 *b*
within, 97*a*, 114*b*, 115*a*, 116*b*, 607 *a*, 683 *b*
yet, 611 *a*

WOUNDED

without, 39*b*, 71*b*, 122*a*, 122 *b*, 124 *a*, 124 *b*, 266 *b*, 275 *b*, 425 *b*
to be, 295 *a*
cause, 292 *b*, 768 *a*
witness, 607 *a*, 785 *a*
to, 610 *a*
wizard, 335 *b*
woe, 36 *a*, 52 *b*, 219 *b*
wolf, 237 *a*
woman, 84*a*, 148*a*, 564*b*, 766 *a*
a strange, 242 *b*
womanly, 92 *a*
womb, 113*a*, 492*a*, 766*a*
women, 570 *b*
wonder, *u*, 866 *a*
wonderful, 676 *a*
deed, 459 *b*
to be, 674 *a*
to make, 674 *b*
wonderfully, 364 *b*
wont, to be, 54 *a*
wood, 69 *a*, 646 *b*, 647 *a*
a kind of precious, 53*a*
wood-cutter, 298 *a*
wood-demons, 792 *a*
woods, 355 *b*
woof, 651 *b*
wool, 641 *a*, 713 *a*
word, 61 *b*, 62 *a*, 187 *b*, 475 *b*, 696 *a*
words, 188 *b*
great, 102 *b*
work, 174*b*, 491*a*, 497*b*, 498 *b*, 600 *a*, 601 *a*, 632 *b*, 684 *b*
to, 598 *a*, 657 *a*
done, 329 *a*
of an artificer, 310 *a*
to urge to, 44 *a*
up a mass, to, 188 *b*
working of wood, 310 *a*
workman, 58 *a*, 59 *b*, 646 *b*
workmanship, 661 *a*
works, 495 *a*
workshop, 632 *b*
world, 279 *a*, 613 *b*
worm, 770 *a*, 859 *a*, 865 *b*
wormwood, 440 *b*
worn down in strength, to be, 279 *a*
out with use and age, 121 *b*
worship, 675 *b*
to, 837 *b*, 838 *a*
to offer, 418 *b*
worshipper, 599 *a*, 664*b*
worthless, to be, 245 *a*
worthlessness, 122 *b*
would that! 56 *b*, 432 *a*
to God! 32*a*
wound, 198 *b*, 298 *a*, 465 *b*, 471 *a*, 685 *b*
to, 400 *b*, 428*a*, 685 *b*, 693 *a*, 711 *a*
slightly, to, 308 *a*
wounded, to be, 279 *a*, 281 *a*, 841 *a*

wounds, 140 *a*
 wrap around, to, 414 *a*
 oneself up, to, 405 *a*
 round, to, 426 *b*, 609 *b*
 up, to, 414 *a*, 433 *a*,
 620 *a*, 635 *a*
 wrapped in darkness,
 to be, 621 *a*
 wrath, 250 *b*, 303 *b*
 wreath, 433 *b*, 438 *a*,
 604 *b*
 wreath, to, 154 *b*
 wreathed work, 252 *b*
 wreathen work, 155 *a*
 wrenched, to be, 683 *a*
 wrest, to, 649 *b*
 wrestle, 9 *a*, 697 *b*
 wretched, 56, 192 *a*, 489 *b*,
 639 *a*
 to be, 3 *b*, 281 *a*,
 to be made, 418 *b*
 wrist, 74 *a*
 write, to, 419 *a*, 419 *b*,
 594 *a*, 781 *a*, 817 *a*
 writhe, to, 265 *a*, 611 *a*
 with pains, to, 257 *a*
 writing, 419 *b*, 473 *a*,
 594 *a*
 written, something, 419 *b*
 wrong, 288 *a*
 to do, 322 *a*,
 wrought, 660 *a*

Y

year, 609 *a*, 840 *a*
 years, two, 840 *a*
 yell, to, 349 *b*
 yelling, 350 *a*
 yellow, 703 *b*
 yellowish, 370 *a*
 yellowness, 369 *b*, 370 *a*
 yesterday, 62 *b*, 95 *b*,
 866 *b*
 the day before, 832 *a*
 yesternight, 62 *b*
 yet, 144 *b*, 610 *b*, 611 *a*
 more, 69 *a*
 therefore, 403 *a*
 yield, to, 460 *a*
 yoke, 455 *b*, 486 *b*, 630 *b*,
 712 *a*
 you, 95 *b*
 young man, 111 *a*, 349 *b*
 of animals, 127 *a*
 of birds, the, 73 *a*
 woman, 148 *a*
 younger, 730 *b*
 youth, 111 *a*, 112 *a*,
 126 *a*, 349 *b*, 554 *a*,
 556 *a*, 631 *b*, 634 *a*

Z

Zaanaim, 714 *a*
 Zaanaim, 699 *a*
 Zaanaim, 714 *b*
 Zaavan, 250 *a*
 Zabad, 237 *b*
 Zabbai, 238 *a*

Zabbud, 237 *b*
 Zabdi, 237 *b*
 Zabdiel, 237 *b*
 Zabud, 237 *b*
 Zaccur, 244 *a*
 Zacher, 245 *b*
 Zadak, 701 *b*
 Zaham, 239 *b*
 Zair, 714 *b*
 Zalaph, 711 *a*
 Zalmon, 710 *b*
 Zalmonah, 710 *b*
 Zalmunna, 711 *a*
 Zamzummins, 247 *a*
 Zanoah, 249 *b*
 Zaphon, 716 *a*
 Zareathites, 719 *b*
 Zarephath, 719 *b*
 Zareth-shahar, 720 *b*
 Zarhites, 254 *a*
 Zattu, 255 *b*
 Zaza, 242 *b*
 zeal, 293 *b*
 zealous, to be, 734 *b*
 Zebah, 238 *a*
 Zebinah, 238 *a*
 Zeboim, 700 *a*, 701 *a*
 Zebudah, 237 *b*
 Zebul, 237 *b*
 Zebulun, 237 *b*
 Zechariah, 245 *b*
 Zedad, 701 *b*
 Zedekiah, 703 *b*
 Zeeb, 237 *a*
 Zelah, 711 *a*

Zelck, 711 *b*
 Zelophehad, 711 *b*
 Zelzah, 711 *b*
 Zemaraim, 713 *a*
 Zemarite, 713 *a*
 Zemirah, 247 *a*
 Zephaniah, 716 *b*
 Zephath, 718 *a*
 Zephathah, 718 *a*
 Zepho, 715 *b*
 Zer, 718 *a*
 Zerah, Zarah, 254 *a*
 Zerahiah, 254 *a*
 Zered, Zared, 252 *b*
 Zoreda, 718 *b*
 Zeres, 255 *b*
 Zereth, 720 *b*
 Zeri, 719 *a*
 Zernah, 718 *b*
 Zeruiah, 718 *b*
 Zeror, 720 *b*
 Zerubbabel, 252 *b*
 Zetham, 255 *b*
 Zethan, 244 *a*
 Zethar, 255 *b*
 Zia, 243 *a*
 Ziba, 708 *a*
 Zibeon, 701 *a*
 Zibia, 700 *b*
 Zichri, 245 *b*
 Ziddim, 701 *b*
 Zidkijah, 703 *b*
 Zidon, 708 *a*
 Zif, 240 *a*
 Ziha, 707 *a*
 Ziklag, 709 *a*

Zillah, 709 *b*
 Zilpah, 246 *b*
 Zilthai, 711 *b*
 Zimmah, 246 *b*
 Zimran, 248 *b*
 Zimri, 248 *b*
 Zin, 713 *a*
 Zion, 708 *b*
 Zior, 709 *a*
 Ziph, 243 *a*
 Ziphion, 716 *a*
 Ziphron, 251 *b*
 Zippor, 716 *a*
 Zithri, 597 *b*
 Ziz, 709 *a*
 Ziza, 243 *a*
 Zizah, 243 *a*
 Zoan, 714 *b*
 Zoar, 715 *a*
 Zoba, Zobah, 704 *a*
 Zobeab, 700 *a*
 Zodiac, the signs, 462 *a*
 Zohar, 707 *b*
 Zoheth, 243 *a*
 Zoheth, 241 *a*
 Zophn, 705 *b*, 716 *a*
 Zophar, 705 *b*
 Zorah, 719 *a*
 Zorites, 719 *b*
 Zuar, 705 *b*
 Zuph, 705 *b*
 Zur, 707 *a*
 Zuriel, 707 *a*
 Zurishaddai, 707 *a*
 Zuzima, 341 *a*

6

PJ4833.G47 1893

GESENIUS, FRIEDRICH HEINRICH
WILHELM, 1786-1842.

GESENIUS'S HEBREW AND CHALDEE
LEXICON TO THE OLD TESTAMENT
SCRIPTURES.



A000011494317

11494317

11

12



